

MSRP LIST

Group 6 _Sub 10

Manufacturer: John Deere

MSRP List Name: Garden Tractors

Percent Discount: 16%

MSRP List Date: 13Apr2015

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 48X Edge Xtra Deck Equipment for Base Machine

POWER SYSTEM
Exclusive Air Intake System
V-Twin Engine
Overhead Valves
Hemispheric Cylinder Head
V-Valve Technology
Cast Iron Cylinder Liners
Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter
*24 HP
48 IN. EDGE XTRA CUTTING SYSTEM
Three .79 In. Greaseable Spindles
Two Front and Two Rear 2.6 In. Wide Rotatable Anti-Scalp Wheels
No Tools Anti-Scalp Wheel Cut Height Adjustment
Two, 2.9 In Wide Front Anti-Scalp Rollers
4 Point Mounting
Adjustable Down Stop
.25 In. Cut Height Increments
1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
On Board Leveling Gauge
Exact Adjust Leveling Ports
27 In. Uncut Circle Radius
TIRES
16x6.5-8 Front Turf Tires
24x12-12 Rear Turf Tires
STEERING
2 Wheel Low Effort Steering System

22 In. Turning Radius
Cast Iron Front Axle with Replaceable Metal Bushings
.75 In. Front Spindles
AUTOMATIC (HYDROSTATIC) TRANSMISSION
Twin Touch Foot control
Tuff-Torque K72 Transaxle
Internal Wet Disk Brakes
Tow valve
Traction Assist
7.2 mph (11.6 km/h) Forward, 4 mph
(6.4 km/h) Reverse Travel Speed
Cruise Control
OPERATOR STATION
14 In. steering wheel
15 In. Open Back Seat with Access Grasp, 7 In. Fore-Aft Adjustment and Adjustable Suspension
Cup holder
Two Fender Handles
12 Volt Outlet
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
500 CCA Battery
15 Amp Regulated Charging System
Four-Position Key Switch with Headlight Switch
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator
Mower/PTO Light

Seat/PTO Interlock Switches
Reverse Implement Option
Electronic Dash Mounted Fuel Gauge
MISCELLANEOUS
4.4 US Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
Welded C-Channel Frame
Rear Hitch Accepts 4 Quik-Tatch Weights
Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch
Foot Pedal Deck and Implement Lift System
Adjustable Lift Assist Spring
Heavy Duty Cargo Mount System
*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 48X Edge Xtra Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, WI

480CM	Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 48X Edge Xtra Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	5,899.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

SKU23048	Blades: 48 in Front Blade (X500 M-T) <i>Rear Weights and Tire Chains are Recommended for Additional Traction.</i>	780.00
----------	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 48X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23448	Manual Angling Kit (48 in Blade X500 M-T)	257.87
	M42868	Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit 48 In. and 54 In. Blade <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i>	66.21
		Carts / Hitches:	
	PM05101	Ball Mount - 1.875 in. (48mm)	11.03
		Engine:	
	AM135845	Spark Arrester Muffler Screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	48.95
		FRONT MOUNTED THATCHERS:	
	TY13056	38 In. Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame.</i>	220.41
	TY13036	8 In. Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add 1 or 2 Extensions to 38 In. Center Thatcher as Needed to Approximate Mower Width</i>	54.57
	BM24000	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300, X500 M-T)	207.59
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
	BM21680	14 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	934.11
	BM21679	7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	441.91
	AM135486	Loose knit bags for 7 bu. Hopper	41.70
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
	BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>For use with MY2006 X320 (Serial 010001-040000), X324 (Serial 010001-040000), Model X500 M-T Tractor (Serial 010001-020000), MY2008- X320 (Serial 085001-), MY2008- X324 (Serial 085001-), MY2008- X500 (Serial 030001-), and X360. Also for use with SKU21895 (48X with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels) Cartoned Deck.</i>	541.41
	BM22144	48X HP Power Flow Blower Assembly for 48X Mower with Non-Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T) <i>For use with MY2007 X320 (Serial 040001-085000), X324 (Serial 040001-085000), and the Model X500 M-T Tractor (Serial 020001-030000). Also for use with non-current SKU22194 (48X with Non-Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels) Cartoned Deck.</i>	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
	BM21682	Power Flow Chute (14 bu)	141.24
	BM21681	Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow Chute (MC519/C or X Series Blowers)	87.74
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM17981	12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 48X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TY25866	Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
	BM23057	Brush Guard (X300, X500 M-T)	126.26
	BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534)	64.20
	M88984	Drift Blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts.</i>	29.52
	TY27534	Fuel Protect for Gasoline Engines (8 oz.)	4.49
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) <i>For Front Blade. Two required.</i>	57.37
	LG249	Home Maintenance Kit <i>Fits 2010 and earlier models only (Serial -060000).</i>	47.52
	LG265	Home Maintenance Kit <i>For use with MY2011- (Serial 060001-).</i>	44.27
	AM136046	Seat Net Kit	31.25
	AM122263	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Left Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	AM122264	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Right Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	19.13
	BM23054	Sun Shade (X300/X500 M-T)	164.79
	SKU24195	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 48 in Edge Xtra Deck with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (48X)	1,000.00
	M127673	Blade (48C/48X, Mulching)	18.29
	M145476	Blade (48C/48X, Side Discharge)	12.98
	BM19894	Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20007	Mulch Kit (48C/48X)	160.50
	LP3301	Order Zone: 125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP22861	25-gal. Mounted Sprayer <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	449.95
	LP40000	40-In. Tractor Shovel	899.95
	LP1002	48-In. / 54-In. Tractor Grass Groomer	109.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 48X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LPJD100	Bucket Holder (Single)	39.95
	LP33711	Electric Lift Kit <i>For Snow Blower and Front Blade.</i>	399.95
	LP31357	Integral Hitch, Mechanical	320.00
	LP22834	MC542 Material Collection System <i>Requires 17P Utility Cart, Appropriate Mower Deck Boot Kit, Rear Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	1,599.00
	LP23080	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48X)	91.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 14 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	574.95
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 7 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	499.95
	LP93647	Protective Cover (Large Deluxe)	99.99
	LP93917	Riding Mower Standard Cover	69.99
	LP36741	X500 Series Weather Enclosure	426.99
		Protection:	
	LP92624	Seat Cover (Deluxe Medium) - Yellow	42.99
	LP92324	Seat Cover - Yellow	26.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY24328	Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires	89.40
		Snow Blowers:	
	SKU23045	44 In. Snow Blower (X300's, X500, X520) <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction. Winter grill cover recommended on air-cooled engines to prevent carburetor icing.</i>	1,555.00
	AM136645	Lift Assist Spring	26.62
	AM136692	Winter Grill Cover <i>Used on MY2006 Model X500 (Serial -020000), X520, and MY2006-2010 X534 (serial 010001-060000).</i>	84.58
	AM145350	Winter Grill Cover <i>Used on X300s, MY2007- Model X500 (serial 020001-), X530, and MY2011- X534 (serial 060001-).</i>	91.38
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25362	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2015 (X500,X530,X534,X590).</i>	42.80
	BM24927	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2014 (X500,X530,X534,X540)</i>	42.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 48X Edge Xtra Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Tillers:	
	SKU23030	30 in Mechanical Tiller (X500, X520, X530, X540, X590) <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	1,759.00
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM23621	Weight Bracket, Front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of R66949 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, MY2007- Model X500 (serial 020001-), X530, and MY2011- X534 (serial 060001-).</i>	60.99
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BM18434	23x10.50-12 In. 4 PR Bar Tires (Rear Pair)	362.73
	BM21977	24X12.00-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear Pair)	378.79
	BM21516	24X12.00-12 In. Turf Tires 2PR (Rear)	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck Equipment for Base Machine

POWER SYSTEM
Exclusive Air Intake System
V-Twin Engine
Overhead Valves
Hemispheric Cylinder Head
V-Valve Technology
Cast Iron Cylinder Liners
Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter
*24 HP
54 IN. EDGE XTRA CUTTING SYSTEM
Three .79 In. Greaseable Spindles
Two Front and Two Rear 2.6 In. Wide Rotatable Anti-Scalp Wheels
No Tools Anti-Scalp Wheel
Cut Height Adjustment
Two, 2.9 In Wide Front Anti-Scalp Rollers
4 Point Mounting
Adjustable Down Stop
.25 In. Cut Height Increments
1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
On Board Leveling Gauge
Exact Adjust Leveling Ports
24 In. Uncut Circle Radius
TIRES
16x6.5-8 Front Turf Tires
24x12-12 Rear Turf Tires
STEERING
2 Wheel Low Effort Steering System

22 In. Turning Radius
Cast Iron Front Axle with Replaceable Metal Bushings
.75 In. Front Spindles
AUTOMATIC (HYDROSTATIC) TRANSMISSION
Twin Touch Foot control
Tuff-Torque K72 Transaxle
Internal Wet Disk Brakes
Tow valve
Traction Assist
7.2 mph (11.6 km/h) Forward, 4 mph
(6.4 km/h) Reverse Travel Speed
Cruise Control
OPERATOR STATION
14 In. steering wheel
15 In. Open Back Seat with Access Grasp, 7 In. Fore-Aft Adjustment and Adjustable Suspension
Cup holder
Two Fender Handles
12 Volt Outlet
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
500 CCA Battery
15 Amp Regulated Charging System
Four-Position Key Switch with Headlight Switch
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator
Mower/PTO Light

Seat/PTO Interlock Switches
Reverse Implement Option
Electronic Dash Mounted Fuel Gauge
MISCELLANEOUS
4.4 US Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
Welded C-Channel Frame
Rear Hitch Accepts 4 Quik-Tatch Weights
Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch
Foot Pedal Deck and Implement Lift System
Adjustable Lift Assist Spring
Heavy Duty Cargo Mount System
*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, WI

480DM	Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	6,199.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

SKU23048	Blades: 48 in Front Blade (X500 M-T) <i>Rear Weights and Tire Chains are Recommended for Additional Traction.</i>	780.00
----------	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23448	Manual Angling Kit (48 in Blade X500 M-T)	257.87
	M42868	Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit 48 In. and 54 In. Blade <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i>	66.21
		Carts / Hitches:	
	PM05101	Ball Mount - 1.875 in. (48mm)	11.03
		Engine:	
	AM135845	Spark Arrester Muffler Screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	48.95
		FRONT MOUNTED THATCHERS:	
	TY13056	38 In. Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame.</i>	220.41
	TY13036	8 In. Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add 1 or 2 Extensions to 38 In. Center Thatcher as Needed to Approximate Mower Width</i>	54.57
	BM24000	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300, X500 M-T)	207.59
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
	BM21680	14 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	934.11
	BM21679	7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	441.91
	AM135486	Loose knit bags for 7 bu. Hopper	41.70
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
	BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>For use with MY2006 X320 (Serial 010001-040000), X324 (Serial 010001-040000), Model X500 M-T Tractor (Serial 010001-020000), MY2008- X320 (Serial 085001-), MY2008- X324 (Serial 085001-), MY2008- X500 (Serial 030001-), and X360. Also for use with SKU21895 (48X with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels) Cartoned Deck.</i>	541.41
	BM22144	48X HP Power Flow Blower Assembly for 48X Mower with Non-Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T) <i>For use with MY2007 X320 (Serial 040001-085000), X324 (Serial 040001-085000), and the Model X500 M-T Tractor (Serial 020001-030000). Also for use with non-current SKU22194 (48X with Non-Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels) Cartoned Deck.</i>	541.41
	BM22697	54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
	BM21682	Power Flow Chute (14 bu)	141.24
	BM21681	Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow Chute (MC519/C or X Series Blowers)	87.74

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM17981	12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43
	TY25866	Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
	BM23057	Brush Guard (X300, X500 M-T)	126.26
	BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534)	64.20
	M88984	Drift Blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts.</i>	29.52
	TY27534	Fuel Protect for Gasoline Engines (8 oz.)	4.49
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) <i>For Front Blade. Two required.</i>	57.37
	LG249	Home Maintenance Kit <i>Fits 2010 and earlier models only (Serial -060000).</i>	47.52
	LG265	Home Maintenance Kit <i>For use with MY2011- (Serial 060001-).</i>	44.27
	AM136046	Seat Net Kit	31.25
	AM122263	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Left Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	AM122264	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Right Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	19.13
	BM23054	Sun Shade (X300/X500 M-T)	164.79
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	SKU21897	54 in Edge Xtra Deck (54X)	1,300.00
	M152726	Blade (54C/54X, High Lift)	19.59
	M145516	Blade (54C/54X, Mulching)	19.77
	M143520	Blade (54C/54X, Side Discharge)	16.77
	BM20985	Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	126.26
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP22861	25-gal. Mounted Sprayer <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	449.95
	LP40000	40-In. Tractor Shovel	899.95
	LP1002	48-In. / 54-In. Tractor Grass Groomer	109.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LPJD100	Bucket Holder (Single)	39.95
	LP33711	Electric Lift Kit <i>For Snow Blower and Front Blade.</i>	399.95
	LP31357	Integral Hitch, Mechanical	320.00
	LP22834	MC542 Material Collection System <i>Requires 17P Utility Cart, Appropriate Mower Deck Boot Kit, Rear Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	1,599.00
	LP23081	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54X)	91.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 14 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	574.95
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 7 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	499.95
	LP93647	Protective Cover (Large Deluxe)	99.99
	LP93917	Riding Mower Standard Cover	69.99
	LP36741	X500 Series Weather Enclosure	426.99
		Protection:	
	LP92624	Seat Cover (Deluxe Medium) - Yellow	42.99
	LP92324	Seat Cover - Yellow	26.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY24328	Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires	89.40
		Snow Blowers:	
	SKU23045	44 In. Snow Blower (X300's, X500, X520) <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction. Winter grill cover recommended on air-cooled engines to prevent carburetor icing.</i>	1,555.00
	AM136645	Lift Assist Spring	26.62
	AM136692	Winter Grill Cover <i>Used on MY2006 Model X500 (Serial -020000), X520, and MY2006-2010 X534 (serial 010001-060000).</i>	84.58

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM145350	Winter Grill Cover <i>Used on X300s, MY2007- Model X500 (serial 020001-), X530, and MY2011- X534 (serial 060001-).</i>	91.38
	BM25362	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2015 (X500,X530,X534,X590).</i>	42.80
	BM24927	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2014 (X500,X530,X534,X540)</i>	42.80
	SKU23030	Tillers: 30 in Mechanical Tiller (X500, X520, X530, X540, X590) <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	1,759.00
	BM17972	Weights: 50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM23621	Weight Bracket, Front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of R66949 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, MY2007- Model X500 (serial 020001-), X530, and MY2011- X534 (serial 060001-).</i>	60.99
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
	BM18434	Wheels and Tires Rear: 23x10.50-12 In. 4 PR Bar Tires (Rear Pair)	362.73
	BM21977	24X12.00-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear Pair)	378.79
	BM21516	24X12.00-12 In. Turf Tires 2PR (Rear)	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X530 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck Equipment for Base Machine

POWER SYSTEM
Exclusive Air Intake System
V-Twin Engine
Overhead Valves
Hemispheric Cylinder Head
V-Valve Technology
Cast Iron Cylinder Liners
Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter
*24 HP
54 IN. EDGE XTRA CUTTING SYSTEM
Three .79 In. Greaseable Spindles
Two Front and Two Rear 2.6 In. Wide Rotatable Anti-Scalp Wheels
No Tools Anti-Scalp Wheel Cut Height Adjustment
Two, 2.9 In Wide Front Anti-Scalp Rollers
4 Point Mounting
Adjustable Down Stop
.25 In. Cut Height Increments
1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
On Board Leveling Gauge
Exact Adjust Leveling Ports
24 In. Uncut Circle Radius
TIRES
16x6.5-8 Front Turf Tires
24x12-12 Rear HDAP Tires
STEERING
2 Wheel Low Effort Steering

System
Hydraulic Power Steering
22 In. Turning Radius
Cast Iron Front Axle with Replaceable Metal Bushings
1 In. Front Spindles
AUTOMATIC (HYDROSTATIC)
TRANSMISSION
Twin Touch Foot control
Tuff-Torque K72 Transaxle
Internal Wet Disk Brakes
Tow valve
Traction Assist
7.2 mph (11.6 km/h) Forward, 4 mph (6.4 km/h) Reverse Travel Speed
Cruise Control
OPERATOR STATION
14 In. steering wheel
15 In. Open Back Seat with Access Grasp, 7 In. Fore-Aft Adjustment and Adjustable Suspension
Cup holder
Two Fender Handles
12 Volt Outlet
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
500 CCA Battery
15 Amp Regulated Charging System
Four-Position Key Switch with Headlight Switch
Hour Meter

Oil Pressure Indicator
Mower/PTO Light
Seat/PTO Interlock Switches
Reverse Implement Option
Electronic Dash Mounted Fuel Gauge
MISCELLANEOUS
4.4 US Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
Welded C-Channel Frame
Rear Hitch Accepts 4 Quik-Tatch Weights
Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch
Hydraulic Power Deck and Implement Lift System
Heavy Duty Cargo Mount System
*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Select Series X530 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, WI

4843M	Select Series X530 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	6,999.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

SKU23048	Blades: 48 in Front Blade (X500 M-T) <i>Rear Weights and Tire Chains are Recommended for Additional Traction.</i>	780.00
----------	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X530 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23448	Manual Angling Kit (48 in Blade X500 M-T)	257.87
	M42868	Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit 48 In. and 54 In. Blade <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i>	66.21
		Carts / Hitches:	
	PM05101	Ball Mount - 1.875 in. (48mm)	11.03
		Engine:	
	AM135845	Spark Arrester Muffler Screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	48.95
		FRONT MOUNTED THATCHERS:	
	TY13056	38 In. Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame.</i>	220.41
	TY13036	8 In. Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add 1 or 2 Extensions to 38 In. Center Thatcher as Needed to Approximate Mower Width</i>	54.57
	BM24000	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300, X500 M-T)	207.59
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
	BM21680	14 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	934.11
	BM21679	7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	441.91
	AM135486	Loose knit bags for 7 bu. Hopper	41.70
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
	BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700)	541.41
	BM22697	54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
	BM21682	Power Flow Chute (14 bu)	141.24
	BM21681	Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow Chute (MC519/C or X Series Blowers)	87.74
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM17981	12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43
	BM19406	Adjustable Skid Shoes <i>For 42 In. Hydraulic Tiller</i>	228.99
	TY25866	Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
	BM23057	Brush Guard (X300, X500 M-T)	126.26
	BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534)	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X530 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	M88984	Drift Blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts.</i>	29.52
	TY27534	Fuel Protect for Gasoline Engines (8 oz.)	4.49
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) <i>For Front Blade. Two required.</i>	57.37
	LG249	Home Maintenance Kit <i>Fits 2010 and earlier models only (Serial -060000).</i>	47.52
	LG265	Home Maintenance Kit <i>For use with MY2011- (Serial 060001-).</i>	44.27
	AM136046	Seat Net Kit	31.25
	AM122263	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Left Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	AM122264	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Right Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	19.13
	BM23054	Sun Shade (X300/X500 M-T)	164.79
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	SKU21897	54 in Edge Xtra Deck (54X)	1,300.00
	M152726	Blade (54C/54X, High Lift)	19.59
	M145516	Blade (54C/54X, Mulching)	19.77
	M143520	Blade (54C/54X, Side Discharge)	16.77
	BM20985	Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	126.26
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP22861	25-gal. Mounted Sprayer <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	449.95
	LP40000	40-In. Tractor Shovel	899.95
	LP1002	48-In. / 54-In. Tractor Grass Groomer	109.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X530 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LPJD100	Bucket Holder (Single)	39.95
	LP31357	Integral Hitch, Mechanical	320.00
	LP22835	Integral Hitch, Power	399.00
	LP22834	MC542 Material Collection System <i>Requires 17P Utility Cart, Appropriate Mower Deck Boot Kit, Rear Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	1,599.00
	LP23081	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54X)	91.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 14 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	574.95
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 7 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	499.95
	LP93647	Protective Cover (Large Deluxe)	99.99
	LP93917	Riding Mower Standard Cover	69.99
	LP36741	X500 Series Weather Enclosure	426.99
		Protection:	
	LP92624	Seat Cover (Deluxe Medium) - Yellow	42.99
	LP92324	Seat Cover - Yellow	26.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY24328	Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires	89.40
		Snow Blowers:	
	SKU23047	47 In. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, X590) <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction. Winter grill cover recommended on air-cooled engines to prevent carburetor icing.</i>	1,755.00
	AM145350	Winter Grill Cover <i>Used on X300s, MY2007- Model X500 (serial 020001-), X530, and MY2011- X534 (serial 060001-).</i>	91.38
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25362	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2015 (X500,X530,X534,X590).</i>	42.80
	BM24927	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2014 (X500,X530,X534,X540)</i>	42.80
		Tillers:	
	SKU23030	30 in Mechanical Tiller (X500, X520, X530, X540, X590) <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	1,759.00
	SKU23042	42 In. Hydraulic Tiller (X530, X540, X590) <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	2,599.00

Weights:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X530 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM23621	Weight Bracket, Front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of R66949 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, MY2007- Model X500 (serial 020001-), X530, and MY2011- X534 (serial 060001-).</i>	60.99
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BM18434	23x10.50-12 In. 4 PR Bar Tires (Rear Pair)	362.73
	BM21977	24X12.00-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear Pair)	378.79
	BM21516	24X12.00-12 In. Turf Tires 2PR (Rear)	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X534 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck Equipment for Base Machine

JOHN DEERE iTORQUE POWER SYSTEM
Exclusive Air Intake System
V-Twin Engine
Overhead Valves
Hemispheric Cylinder Head
V-Valve Technology
Cast Iron Cylinder Liners
Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter
*24 HP
LESS MOWER STANDARD
OPTIONAL 48 IN. or 54 IN. EDGE XTRA CUTTING SYSTEM
Three .79 In. Greaseable Spindles
Two Front and Two Rear 2.6 In. Wide Anti-Scalp Wheels
No Tools Anti-Scalp Wheel Cut Height Adjustment
Two, 2.9 In Wide Front Anti-Scalp Rollers
4 Point Mounting
Adjustable Down Stop
.25 In. Cut Height Increments
1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
On Board Leveling Gauge
Exact Adjust Leveling Ports
14 In. Uncut Circle Radius with 48 In. Mower
13 In. Uncut Circle Radius with 54 In. Mower
TIRES
16x6.5-8 Front Turf Tires

24x9.5-12 Rear Turf Tires
STEERING
4 Wheel Low Effort Steering System
Hydraulic Power Steering
27 In. Turning Radius
Cast Iron Front Axle with Replaceable Metal Bushings
1 In. Front Spindles
AUTOMATIC (HYDROSTATIC) TRANSMISSION
Twin Touch Foot control
Tuff-Torque K72 Transaxle
Internal Wet Disk Brakes
Tow valve
Traction Assist
7.2 mph (11.6 km/h) Forward, 4 mph (6.4 km/h) Reverse Travel Speed
Cruise Control
OPERATOR STATION
14 In. steering wheel
5-Position Tilt Steering Wheel
21 In. High Back Seat with 7 In. Fore-Aft
Adjustment and Adjustable Suspension
Cup holder
Two Fender Handles
12 Volt Outlet
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
500 CCA Battery
15 Amp Regulated Charging System
Four-Position Key Switch with

Headlight Switch
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator
Mower/PTO Light
Seat/PTO Interlock Switches
Reverse Implement Option
Electronic Dash Mounted Fuel Gauge
MISCELLANEOUS
4.5 US Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
Welded C-Channel Frame
Optional Rear Weight Bracket
Accepts 4 Quick Tatch Weights
Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch
Hydraulic Power Deck and Implement Lift System
Heavy Duty Cargo Mount System
*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Select Series X534 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, WI

4827M	Select Series X534 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	6,499.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X534 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Blades:	
SKU23048		48 in Front Blade (X500 M-T) <i>Rear Weights and Tire Chains are Recommended for Additional Traction.</i>	780.00
BM23448		Manual Angling Kit (48 in Blade X500 M-T)	257.87
M42868		Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit 48 In. and 54 In. Blade <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i>	66.21
		Carts / Hitches:	
PM05101		Ball Mount - 1.875 in. (48mm)	11.03
		Engine:	
AM135845		Spark Arrester Muffler Screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	48.95
		FRONT MOUNTED THATCHERS:	
TY13056		38 In. Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame.</i>	220.41
TY13036		8 In. Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add 1 or 2 Extensions to 38 In. Center Thatcher as Needed to Approximate Mower Width</i>	54.57
BM24000		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300, X500 M-T)	207.59
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM21680		14 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	934.11
BM21679		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	441.91
AM135486		Loose knit bags for 7 bu. Hopper	41.70
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>For use with MY2006 X320 (Serial 010001-040000), X324 (Serial 010001-040000), Model X500 M-T Tractor (Serial 010001-020000), MY2008- X320 (Serial 085001-), MY2008- X324 (Serial 085001-), MY2008- X500 (Serial 030001-), and X360. Also for use with SKU21895 (48X with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels) Cartoned Deck.</i>	541.41
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM21682		Power Flow Chute (14 bu)	141.24
BM21681		Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
BM20855		Power Flow Chute (MC519/C or X Series Blowers)	87.74
		Miscellaneous:	
BM17981		12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X534 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23761	Adjustment Armrest Kit <i>For use with MY2011- (SN 060001-) X534 and X540).</i>	77.04
	TY25866	Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
	BM23057	Brush Guard (X300, X500 M-T)	126.26
	BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534)	64.20
	M88984	Drift Blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts.</i>	29.52
	TY27534	Fuel Protect for Gasoline Engines (8 oz.)	4.49
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) <i>For Front Blade. Two required.</i>	57.37
	LG249	Home Maintenance Kit <i>Fits 2010 and earlier models only (Serial -060000).</i>	47.52
	LG265	Home Maintenance Kit <i>For use with MY2011- (Serial 060001-).</i>	44.27
	AM122263	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Left Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	AM122264	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Right Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	19.13
	BM23054	Sun Shade (X300/X500 M-T)	164.79
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	SKU24195	48 in Edge Xtra Deck with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (48X)	1,000.00
	SKU21897	54 in Edge Xtra Deck (54X)	1,300.00
	M127673	Blade (48C/48X, Mulching)	18.29
	M145476	Blade (48C/48X, Side Discharge)	12.98
	M152726	Blade (54C/54X, High Lift)	19.59
	M145516	Blade (54C/54X, Mulching)	19.77
	M143520	Blade (54C/54X, Side Discharge)	16.77
	BM19894	Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
	BM20985	Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	126.26
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X534 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM20007	Mulch Kit (48C/48X)	160.50
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP22861	25-gal. Mounted Sprayer <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	449.95
	LP40000	40-In. Tractor Shovel	899.95
	LP1002	48-In. / 54-In. Tractor Grass Groomer	109.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LP31357	Integral Hitch, Mechanical	320.00
	LP22835	Integral Hitch, Power	399.00
	LP22834	MC542 Material Collection System <i>Requires 17P Utility Cart, Appropriate Mower Deck Boot Kit, Rear Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	1,599.00
	LP23080	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48X)	91.00
	LP23081	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54X)	91.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 14 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	574.95
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 7 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	499.95
	LP93647	Protective Cover (Large Deluxe)	99.99
	LP93917	Riding Mower Standard Cover	69.99
	LP36741	X500 Series Weather Enclosure	426.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY26227	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x9.5-12 or 24x9.5-12 tires on X534	90.48
		Snow Blowers:	
	SKU23047	47 In. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, X590) <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction. Winter grill cover recommended on air-cooled engines to prevent carburetor icing.</i>	1,755.00
	AM136692	Winter Grill Cover <i>Used on MY2006 Model X500 (Serial -020000), X520, and MY2006-2010 X534 (serial 010001-060000).</i>	84.58

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X534 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM145350	Winter Grill Cover <i>Used on X300s, MY2007- Model X500 (serial 020001-), X530, and MY2011- X534 (serial 060001-).</i>	91.38
	BM25362	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2015 (X500,X530,X534,X590).</i>	42.80
	BM24927	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2014 (X500,X530,X534,X540)</i>	42.80
	BM17972	Weights: 50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM23621	Weight Bracket, Front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of R66949 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, MY2007- Model X500 (serial 020001-), X530, and MY2011- X534 (serial 060001-).</i>	60.99
	BM24011	Weight Bracket, Rear (X304, X324, X534) <i>Allows installation of R66949 Quik-Tatch Weights</i>	89.89
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck Equipment for Base Machine

POWER SYSTEM	Hydraulic Power Steering	Seat/PTO Interlock Switches
Exclusive Air Intake System	22 In. Turning Radius	Reverse Implement Option
V-Twin EFI Engine	Cast Iron Front Axle with	Electronic Dash Mounted Fuel
Constant Speed Governor	Replaceable Metal Bushings	Gauge
Overhead Valves	1 In. Front Spindles	MISCELLANEOUS
Hemispheric Cylinder Head	AUTOMATIC (HYDROSTATIC)	4.4 US Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
V-Valve Technology	TRANSMISSION	Welded C-Channel Frame
Cast Iron Cylinder Liners	Twin Touch Foot control	Rear Hitch Accepts 4 Quik-Tatch
Full Pressure Lubrication with	Tuff-Torque K72 Transaxle	Weights
Replaceable Oil Filter	Internal Wet Disk Brakes	Front Bumper Accepts 4
*25.5 HP	Tow valve	Quik-Tatch Weights
54 IN. EDGE XTRA CUTTING SYSTEM	Traction Assist	Electric Mower/Implement PTO
Three .79 In. Greaseable	7.2 mph (11.6 km/h) Forward, 4	Drive Clutch
Spindles	mph	Hydraulic Power Deck and
Two Front and Two Rear 2.6 In.	(6.4 km/h) Reverse Travel Speed	Implement Lift System
Wide Rotatable Anti-Scalp	Cruise Control	Heavy Duty Cargo Mount System
Wheels	OPERATOR STATION	*Engine HP is Provided by the
No Tools Anti-Scalp Wheel Cut	14 In. steering wheel	Engine Manufacturer to be Used
Height Adjustment	5-Position Tilt Steering Wheel	for Comparison Purposes Only,
Two, 2.9 In Wide Front	21 In. High Back Seat with	Actual Operating HP will be
Anti-Scalp Rollers	7 In. Fore-Aft	Less. Refer to the Engine
4 Point Mounting	Adjustment and Adjustable	Manufacturer's Web Site for
Adjustable Down Stop	Suspension	Additional Information.
.25 In. Cut Height Increments	Cup holder	
1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights	Two Fender Handles	
On Board Leveling Gauge	12 Volt Outlet	
Exact Adjust Leveling Ports	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
24 In. Uncut Circle Radius	500 CCA Battery	
TIRES	15 Amp Regulated Charging System	
16x6.5-8 Front Turf Tires	Four-Position Key Switch with	
24x12-12 Rear HDAP Tires	Headlight Switch	
STEERING	Hour Meter	
2 Wheel Low Effort Steering	Oil Pressure Indicator	
System	Mower/PTO Light	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, WI

4860M	Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	7,799.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Blades:

SKU23048	48 in Front Blade (X500 M-T) <i>Rear Weights and Tire Chains are Recommended for Additional Traction.</i>	780.00
BM23448	Manual Angling Kit (48 in Blade X500 M-T)	257.87

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	M42868	Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit 48 In. and 54 In. Blade <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i>	66.21
		Carts / Hitches:	
	PM05101	Ball Mount - 1.875 in. (48mm)	11.03
		Engine:	
	AM135845	Spark Arrester Muffler Screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	48.95
		FRONT MOUNTED THATCHERS:	
	TY13056	38 In. Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame.</i>	220.41
	TY13036	8 In. Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add 1 or 2 Extensions to 38 In. Center Thatcher as Needed to Approximate Mower Width</i>	54.57
	BM24000	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300, X500 M-T)	207.59
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
	BM21680	14 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	934.11
	BM21679	7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	441.91
	AM135486	Loose knit bags for 7 bu. Hopper	41.70
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
	BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700)	541.41
	BM22697	54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
	BM21682	Power Flow Chute (14 bu)	141.24
	BM21681	Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow Chute (MC519/C or X Series Blowers)	87.74
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM17981	12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43
	BM19406	Adjustable Skid Shoes <i>For 42 In. Hydraulic Tiller</i>	228.99
	BM23761	Adjustment Armrest Kit <i>For use with MY2011- (SN 060001-) X534 and X540).</i>	77.04
	TY25866	Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
	BM23057	Brush Guard (X300, X500 M-T)	126.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	M88984	Drift Blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts.</i>	29.52
	TY27534	Fuel Protect for Gasoline Engines (8 oz.)	4.49
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) <i>For Front Blade. Two required.</i>	57.37
	LG265	Home Maintenance Kit	44.27
	AM122263	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Left Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	AM122264	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Right Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	19.13
	BM23054	Sun Shade (X300/X500 M-T)	164.79
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	SKU21897	54 in Edge Xtra Deck (54X)	1,300.00
	M152726	Blade (54C/54X, High Lift)	19.59
	M145516	Blade (54C/54X, Mulching)	19.77
	M143520	Blade (54C/54X, Side Discharge)	16.77
	BM20985	Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	126.26
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP22861	25-gal. Mounted Sprayer <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	449.95
	LP40000	40-In. Tractor Shovel	899.95
	LP1002	48-In. / 54-In. Tractor Grass Groomer	109.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LPJD100	Bucket Holder (Single)	39.95
	LP31357	Integral Hitch, Mechanical	320.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP22835	Integral Hitch, Power	399.00
	LP22834	MC542 Material Collection System <i>Requires 17P Utility Cart, Appropriate Mower Deck Boot Kit, Rear Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	1,599.00
	LP23081	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54X)	91.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 14 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	574.95
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 7 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	499.95
	LP93647	Protective Cover (Large Deluxe)	99.99
	LP93917	Riding Mower Standard Cover	69.99
	LP36741	X500 Series Weather Enclosure	426.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY24328	Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires	89.40
		Snow Blowers:	
	SKU23047	47 In. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, X590) <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction. Winter grill cover recommended on air-cooled engines to prevent intake icing. Also order M158756 Spring and M174506 belt when used on model X590.</i>	1,755.00
	AM145350	Winter Grill Cover	91.38
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25362	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2015 (X500,X530,X534,X590).</i>	42.80
		Tillers:	
	SKU23030	30 in Mechanical Tiller (X500, X520, X530, X540, X590) <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	1,759.00
	SKU23042	42 In. Hydraulic Tiller (X530, X540, X590) <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	2,599.00
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor with 54X Edge Xtra Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BM18434	23x10.50-12 In. 4 PR Bar Tires (Rear Pair)	362.73
	BM21977	24X12.00-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear Pair)	378.79
	BM21516	24X12.00-12 In. Turf Tires 2PR (Rear)	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck Equipment for Base Machine

POWER SYSTEM	24x12-12 Rear Turf Tires	Hour Meter
Exclusive Air Intake System	STEERING	Oil Pressure Indicator
V-Twin EFI Engine	2 Wheel Low Effort Steering System	Mower/PTO Light
Constant Speed Governor	Hydraulic Power Steering	Seat/PTO Interlock Switches
Overhead Valves	22 In. Turning Radius	Reverse Implement Option
Hemispheric Cylinder Head	Cast Iron Front Axle with Replaceable Metal Bushings	Electronic Dash Mounted Fuel Gauge
V-Valve Technology	1 In. Front Spindles	MISCELLANEOUS
Cast Iron Cylinder Liners	AUTOMATIC (HYDROSTATIC) TRANSMISSION	4.4 US Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter	Twin Touch Foot control	Welded C-Channel Frame
*25.5 HP	Tuff-Torque K72 Transaxle	Rear Hitch Accepts 4 Quik-Tatch Weights
LESS MOWER STANDARD	Internal Wet Disk Brakes	Front Bumper Accepts 4 Quik-Tatch Weights
OPTIONAL 48 IN. or 54 IN. EDGE XTRA CUTTING SYSTEM	Tow valve	Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch
Three .79 In. Greaseable Spindles	Traction Assist	Hydraulic Power Deck and Implement Lift System
Two Front and Two Rear 2.6 In. Wide Rotatable Anti-Scalp Wheels	7.2 mph (11.6 km/h) Forward, 4 mph (6.4 km/h) Reverse Travel Speed	Heavy Duty Cargo Mount System
No Tools Anti-Scalp Wheel Cut Height Adjustment	Cruise Control	*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information.
Two, 2.9 In Wide Front Anti-Scalp Rollers	OPERATOR STATION	
4 Point Mounting	14 In. steering wheel	
Adjustable Down Stop	5-Position Tilt Steering Wheel	
.25 In. Cut Height Increments	21 In. High Back Seat with 7 In. Fore-Aft Adjustment and Adjustable Suspension	
1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights	Cup holder	
On Board Leveling Gauge	Two Fender Handles	
Exact Adjust Leveling Ports	12 Volt Outlet	
24 In. Uncut Circle Radius with 54X Mower	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	
27 In. Uncut Circle Radius with 48X Mower	500 CCA Battery	
TIRES	15 Amp Regulated Charging System	
16x6.5-8 Front Turf Tires	Four-Position Key Switch with Headlight Switch	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, WI

4861M	Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	6,599.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Blades:		
SKU23048	48 in Front Blade (X500 M-T) <i>Rear Weights and Tire Chains are Recommended for Additional Traction.</i>	780.00
BM23448	Manual Angling Kit (48 in Blade X500 M-T)	257.87
M42868	Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit 48 In. and 54 In. Blade <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i>	66.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Carts / Hitches:	
	PM05101	Ball Mount - 1.875 in. (48mm)	11.03
		Engine:	
	AM135845	Spark Arrester Muffler Screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	48.95
		FRONT MOUNTED THATCHERS:	
	TY13056	38 In. Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame.</i>	220.41
	TY13036	8 In. Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add 1 or 2 Extensions to 38 In. Center Thatcher as Needed to Approximate Mower Width</i>	54.57
	BM24000	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300, X500 M-T)	207.59
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
	BM21680	14 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	934.11
	BM21679	7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	441.91
	AM135486	Loose knit bags for 7 bu. Hopper	41.70
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
	BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700)	541.41
	BM22697	54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
	BM21682	Power Flow Chute (14 bu)	141.24
	BM21681	Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow Chute (MC519/C or X Series Blowers)	87.74
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM17981	12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43
	BM19406	Adjustable Skid Shoes <i>For 42 In. Hydraulic Tiller</i>	228.99
	BM23761	Adjustment Armrest Kit <i>For use with MY2011- (SN 060001-) X534 and X540).</i>	77.04
	TY25866	Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
	BM23057	Brush Guard (X300, X500 M-T)	126.26
	M88984	Drift Blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts.</i>	29.52
	TY27534	Fuel Protect for Gasoline Engines (8 oz.)	4.49

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) <i>For Front Blade. Two required.</i>	57.37
	LG265	Home Maintenance Kit	44.27
	AM122263	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Left Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	AM122264	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Right Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	19.13
	BM23054	Sun Shade (X300/X500 M-T)	164.79
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	SKU24195	48 in Edge Xtra Deck with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (48X)	1,000.00
	SKU21897	54 in Edge Xtra Deck (54X)	1,300.00
	M127673	Blade (48C/48X, Mulching)	18.29
	M145476	Blade (48C/48X, Side Discharge)	12.98
	M152726	Blade (54C/54X, High Lift)	19.59
	M145516	Blade (54C/54X, Mulching)	19.77
	M143520	Blade (54C/54X, Side Discharge)	16.77
	BM19894	Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
	BM20985	Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	126.26
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20007	Mulch Kit (48C/48X)	160.50
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP22861	25-gal. Mounted Sprayer <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	449.95
	LP40000	40-In. Tractor Shovel	899.95
	LP1002	48-In. / 54-In. Tractor Grass Groomer	109.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LPJD100	Bucket Holder (Single)	39.95
	LP31357	Integral Hitch, Mechanical	320.00
	LP22835	Integral Hitch, Power	399.00
	LP22834	MC542 Material Collection System <i>Requires 17P Utility Cart, Appropriate Mower Deck Boot Kit, Rear Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	1,599.00
	LP23080	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48X)	91.00
	LP23081	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54X)	91.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 14 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	574.95
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 7 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	499.95
	LP93647	Protective Cover (Large Deluxe)	99.99
	LP93917	Riding Mower Standard Cover	69.99
	LP36741	X500 Series Weather Enclosure	426.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY24328	Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires	89.40
		Snow Blowers:	
	SKU23047	47 In. Snow Blower (X530, X534, X540, X590) <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction. Winter grill cover recommended on air-cooled engines to prevent intake icing. Also order M158756 Spring and M174506 belt when used on model X590.</i>	1,755.00
	AM145350	Winter Grill Cover	91.38
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25362	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2015 (X500,X530,X534,X590).</i>	42.80
		Tillers:	
	SKU23030	30 in Mechanical Tiller (X500, X520, X530, X540, X590) <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	1,759.00
	SKU23042	42 In. Hydraulic Tiller (X530, X540, X590) <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	2,599.00
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BM18434	23x10.50-12 In. 4 PR Bar Tires (Rear Pair)	362.73
	BM21977	24X12.00-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear Pair)	378.79
	BM21516	24X12.00-12 In. Turf Tires 2PR (Rear)	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck, California Model

Equipment for Base Machine

JOHN DEERE iTORQUE POWER SYSTEM
 Exclusive Air Intake System
 V-Twin Engine
 Overhead Valves
 Hemispheric Cylinder Head
 V-Valve Technology
 Cast Iron Cylinder Liners
 Full Pressure Lubrication with Replaceable Oil Filter
 *24 HP
 LESS MOWER STANDARD
 OPTIONAL 48 IN. or 54 IN. EDGE XTRA CUTTING SYSTEM
 Three .79 In. Greaseable Spindles
 Two Front and Two Rear 2.6 In. Wide Anti-Scalp Wheels
 No Tools Anti-Scalp Wheel Cut Height Adjustment
 Two, 2.9 In Wide Front Anti-Scalp Rollers
 4 Point Mounting
 Adjustable Down Stop
 .25 In. Cut Height Increments
 1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
 On Board Leveling Gauge
 Exact Adjust Leveling Ports
 24 In. Uncut Circle Radius with 54X Mower
 27 In. Uncut Circle Radius with 48X Mower
 TIRES
 16x6.5-8 Front Turf Tires
 24x12-12 Rear Turf Tires

STEERING
 2 Wheel Low Effort Steering System
 22 In. Turning Radius
 Cast Iron Front Axle with Replaceable Metal Bushings
 .75 In. Front Spindles
 AUTOMATIC (HYDROSTATIC) TRANSMISSION
 Twin Touch Foot control
 Tuff-Torque K72 Transaxle
 Internal Wet Disk Brakes
 Tow valve
 Traction Assist
 7.2 mph (11.6 km/h) Forward, 4 mph (6.4 km/h) Reverse Travel Speed
 Cruise Control
 OPERATOR STATION
 14 In. steering wheel
 15 In. Open Back Seat with Access Grasp, 7 In. Fore-Aft Adjustment and Adjustable Suspension
 Cup holder
 Two Fender Handles
 12 Volt Outlet
 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
 500 CCA Battery
 15 Amp Regulated Charging System
 Four-Position Key Switch with Headlight Switch
 Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator

Mower/PTO Light
 Seat/PTO Interlock Switches
 Reverse Implement Option
 Electronic Dash Mounted Fuel Gauge
 MISCELLANEOUS
 4.5 US Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
 Welded C-Channel Frame
 Rear Hitch Accepts 4 Quik-Tatch Weights
 Electric Mower/Implement PTO Drive Clutch
 Foot Pedal Deck and Implement Lift System
 Adjustable Lift Assist Spring
 Heavy Duty Cargo Mount System
 *Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less. Refer to the Engine Manufacturer's Web Site for Additional Information.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck, California Model

F.O.B. Janesville, WI

480FM	Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck, California Model	4,999.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Blades:		
SKU23048	48 in Front Blade (X500 M-T) <i>Rear Weights and Tire Chains are Recommended for Additional Traction.</i>	780.00
BM23448	Manual Angling Kit (48 in Blade X500 M-T)	257.87
M42868	Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit 48 In. and 54 In. Blade <i>Requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts.</i>	66.21
Carts / Hitches:		
PM05101	Ball Mount - 1.875 in. (48mm)	11.03

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck, California Model

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Engine:	
	AM135845	Spark Arrester Muffler Screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	48.95
		FRONT MOUNTED THATCHERS:	
	TY13056	38 In. Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame.</i>	220.41
	TY13036	8 In. Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add 1 or 2 Extensions to 38 In. Center Thatcher as Needed to Approximate Mower Width</i>	54.57
	BM24000	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300, X500 M-T)	207.59
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
	BM21680	14 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	934.11
	BM21679	7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute Front. Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	441.91
	AM135486	Loose knit bags for 7 bu. Hopper	41.70
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
	BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>For use with MY2006 X320 (Serial 010001-040000), X324 (Serial 010001-040000), Model X500 M-T Tractor (Serial 010001-020000), MY2008- X320 (Serial 085001-), MY2008- X324 (Serial 085001-), MY2008- X500 (Serial 030001-), and X360. Also for use with SKU21895 (48X with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels) Cartoned Deck.</i>	541.41
	BM22144	48X HP Power Flow Blower Assembly for 48X Mower with Non-Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T) <i>For use with MY2007 X320 (Serial 040001-085000), X324 (Serial 040001-085000), and the Model X500 M-T Tractor (Serial 020001-030000). Also for use with non-current SKU22194 (48X with Non-Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels) Cartoned Deck.</i>	541.41
	BM22697	54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
	BM21682	Power Flow Chute (14 bu)	141.24
	BM21681	Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow Chute (MC519/C or X Series Blowers)	87.74
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM17981	12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43
	TY25866	Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
	BM23057	Brush Guard (X300, X500 M-T)	126.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck, California Model

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23056	Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534)	64.20
	M88984	Drift Blade <i>For Snow Blowers. Requires (2) 19H1914 Bolts and (2) N10217 Lock Nuts.</i>	29.52
	TY27534	Fuel Protect for Gasoline Engines (8 oz.)	4.49
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) <i>For Front Blade. Two required.</i>	57.37
	LG249	Home Maintenance Kit <i>Fits 2010 and earlier models only (Serial -060000).</i>	47.52
	LG265	Home Maintenance Kit <i>For use with MY2011- (Serial 060001-).</i>	44.27
	AM136046	Seat Net Kit	31.25
	AM122263	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Left Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	AM122264	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Right Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	19.13
	BM23054	Sun Shade (X300/X500 M-T)	164.79
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	SKU24195	48 in Edge Xtra Deck with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (48X)	1,000.00
	SKU21897	54 in Edge Xtra Deck (54X)	1,300.00
	M127673	Blade (48C/48X, Mulching)	18.29
	M145476	Blade (48C/48X, Side Discharge)	12.98
	M152726	Blade (54C/54X, High Lift)	19.59
	M145516	Blade (54C/54X, Mulching)	19.77
	M143520	Blade (54C/54X, Side Discharge)	16.77
	BM19894	Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
	BM20985	Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	126.26
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20007	Mulch Kit (48C/48X)	160.50
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21

Order Zone:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck, California Model

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP22861	25-gal. Mounted Sprayer <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	449.95
	LP40000	40-In. Tractor Shovel	899.95
	LP1002	48-In. / 54-In. Tractor Grass Groomer	109.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LPJD100	Bucket Holder (Single)	39.95
	LP33711	Electric Lift Kit <i>For Snow Blower and Front Blade.</i>	399.95
	LP31357	Integral Hitch, Mechanical	320.00
	LP22834	MC542 Material Collection System <i>Requires 17P Utility Cart, Appropriate Mower Deck Boot Kit, Rear Ballast Recommended, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	1,599.00
	LP23080	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48X)	91.00
	LP23081	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54X)	91.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 14 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	574.95
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump From Seat Hopper (X500 and X700 with 7 Bushel Hopper) <i>Requires separate material collection system.</i>	499.95
	LP93647	Protective Cover (Large Deluxe)	99.99
	LP93917	Riding Mower Standard Cover	69.99
	LP36741	X500 Series Weather Enclosure	426.99
		Protection:	
	LP92624	Seat Cover (Deluxe Medium) - Yellow	42.99
	LP92324	Seat Cover - Yellow	26.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY24328	Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires	89.40
		Snow Blowers:	
	SKU23045	44 In. Snow Blower (X300's, X500, X520) <i>Rear weights and tire chains are recommended for additional traction. Winter grill cover recommended on air-cooled engines to prevent carburetor icing.</i>	1,555.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X500 Multi-Terrain Tractor Less Deck, California Model

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM136645	Lift Assist Spring <i>Tractors built prior to September 2006 (See sales manual link for tractor serial number breaks.) and shipped with a 48X or 54X Mower Deck require that the original M151924 Lift Assist Spring be replaced with AM136645 Lift Assist Spring for use with a 44-in. snow blower.</i>	26.62
	AM136692	Winter Grill Cover <i>Used on MY2006 Model X500 (Serial -020000), X520, and MY2006-2010 X534 (serial 010001-060000).</i>	84.58
	AM145350	Winter Grill Cover <i>Used on X300s, MY2007- Model X500 (serial 020001-), X530, and MY2011- X534 (serial 060001-).</i>	91.38
	BM25362	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2015 (X500,X530,X534,X590).</i>	42.80
	BM24927	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit <i>For Model Year 2014 (X500,X530,X534,X540)</i>	42.80
	SKU23030	Tillers: 30 in Mechanical Tiller (X500, X520, X530, X540, X590) <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	1,759.00
	BM17972	Weights: 50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM23621	Weight Bracket, Front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of R66949 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, MY2007- Model X500 (serial 020001-), X530, and MY2011- X534 (serial 060001-).</i>	60.99
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
	BM18434	Wheels and Tires Rear: 23x10.50-12 In. 4 PR Bar Tires (Rear Pair)	362.73
	BM21977	24X12.00-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear Pair)	378.79
	BM21516	24X12.00-12 In. Turf Tires 2PR (Rear)	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X710 Tractor Less Deck Equipment for Base Machine

Signature Series X710 Tractor
POWER SYSTEM:
22 HP *(16.4 kw)
V-Twin Liquid Cooled
Overhead Valves
Full Pressure Lubrication
System with Replaceable Oil
Filter
Rubber Mounted Isolated Engine
Dry Type Air Filter and
Precleaner
5.2 Gallon (19.7 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity
INTEGRATED TRANSAXLE:
2 Pedal Foot Controlled
Hydrostatic Transmission
Internal Wet Disk Brakes
Internal Hydraulic PTO Clutch
with Modulated PTO Engagement
Traction Assist
2-wheel drive
STEERING:
Hydraulic Power Steering
6 Position Tilt Steering Wheel
OPERATOR STATION:
Illuminated Dash with Gauges

and Lights
Hourmeter
Coolant Temperature
Fuel Level
Oil Pressure Light
Battery Charge Light
Park Brake Light
21-in. High Back Seat with
Coil Spring Suspension
7 In. Slide Rail Seat Adjustment
14 Position Adjustable Seat
Cruise Control
Reverse Implement Option (RIO)
ELECTRICAL:
12V Electric Start
20 Amp Regulated Alternator
340 CCA Battery
Halogen Headlights, Tail Lights
Rear Work and Backup Lights
Seat, PTO and Brake
Interlock Switch
IMPLEMENT LIFT:
"From the Seat" Mower Cut Height
Adjustment
Hydraulic with 2 Spool Control
Valve

FRAME AND FRONT AXLE:
Robotic MIG Welded Frame
Frame Sides .18 In. (4.6 mm)
Thick
Built-In Front Bumper Accepts
Four "Quik-Tatch" Weights
Nodular Cast Iron Front Axle
1 In. (25 mm) Front Spindles
Built-In Front Receiver Hitch
18x8.50-8 4 PR Front Turf Tires
26x12.00-12 2 PR Rear Turf
Tires
*Engine HP is Provided by the
Engine Manufacturer to be Used
for Comparison Purposes Only,
Actual Operating HP will be
Less.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Signature Series X710 Tractor Less Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

5801M	Signature Series X710 Tractor Less Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	8,699.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Carts / Hitches:	
BM23989	Drawbar, 1.25 In. (38mm)	37.46
	Engine:	
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
	Fenders:	
BM24429	Front Fender Kit (X710, X730, X750) <i>Not compatible with 60HC mower deck.</i>	155.16

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X710 Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Front Hitch:	
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
		Front PTO:	
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
		Hitch:	
BM17327		3-Point Hitch (Category 0)	647.36
BM23882		3-Pt. Hitch, Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	647.36
BM23883		Adaptor Kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-Point Hitch on X700's <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Cat 1) or BM17327 (Cat 0) for use on X700s.</i>	80.26
BM20877		Rear Receiver Hitch Kit	44.94
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	357.50
		Hydraulics:	
BM25609		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
AM134625		Hydraulic Cylinder Lockout Valve	111.24
BM20896		Hydraulic Retro Kit	28.89
		Miscellaneous:	
BM23588		540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X700's Starting June 2010 production and beyond-) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	980.11
BM21914		540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on MY2005 and older X400 and X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 Module.</i>	980.11
BM24426		Arm Rest kit	193.67
BM21332		Attaching Parts for Deluxe High-Back Seat	149.80
BM24425		Auxiliary Alternator Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements Standard 20 Amp Alternator. Recommended with Heated Cabs.</i>	395.90
TY25866		Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X710 Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21490	Deluxe High-Back Seat <i>Requires BM21332, Attaching Parts when Installing on a Non-Special Edition Tractor.</i>	564.96
	BM20880	Front Brush Guard Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749)	254.66
	BM24375	Front Brush Guard Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758)	254.66
	BM20753	Front Light Kit	211.86
	LG245	Home Maintenance Kit	83.19
	M150364	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Chrome)	84.38
	M114663	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Yellow Plastic)	22.64
	M150362	Wheel Cover, 8 In. (Chrome)	41.07
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP54000	54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54 In. Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LP47913	X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
	LP41114	X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25303	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit	141.24
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
	BM24363	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
	BW14313	Ballast Box (Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch)	331.70
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X710 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BM18369	26X12.00-12 In. 4PR Bar Tires (Rear) <i>Use with Two Wheel Steer Only.</i>	640.93
	BM22425	26x12.0-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear)	622.74
	BM18370	26x12.00-12 In. 2 PR Turf Tires (Rear)	486.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck Equipment for Base Machine

Signature Series X730 Tractor
POWER SYSTEM:
 25.5 HP *(19 kw)
 V-Twin Liquid Cooled
 Electronic Fuel Injection
 Overhead Valves
 Full Pressure Lubrication
 System with Replaceable Oil
 Filter
 Rubber Mounted Isolated Engine
 Dry Type Air Filter and
 Precleaner
 5.2 Gallon (19.7 L) Fuel
 Tank Capacity
INTEGRATED TRANSAXLE:
 2 Pedal Foot Controlled
 Hydrostatic Transmission
 Internal Wet Disk Brakes
 Internal Hydraulic PTO Clutch
 with Modulated PTO Engagement
 Traction Assist
 2-wheel drive
STEERING:
 Hydraulic Power Steering
 6 Position Tilt Steering Wheel
OPERATOR STATION:
 Illuminated Dash with Gauges

and Lights
 Hourmeter
 Coolant Temperature
 Fuel Level
 Oil Pressure Light
 Battery Charge Light
 Park Brake Light
 21-In. Professional High Back
 Seat with 4-Bar suspension
 7 In. Slide Rail Seat Adjustment
 14 Position Adjustable Seat
 Cruise Control
 Reverse Implement Option (RIO)
ELECTRICAL:
 12V Electric Start
 20 Amp Regulated Alternator
 340 CCA Battery
 Halogen Headlights, Tail Lights
 Rear Work and Backup Lights
 Seat, PTO and Brake
 Interlock Switch
IMPLEMENT LIFT:
 "From the Seat" Mower Cut Height
 Adjustment
 Hydraulic with 2 Spool Control
 Valve
 4 Hydraulic Outlet Couplers

FRAME AND FRONT AXLE:
 Robotic MIG Welded Frame
 Frame Sides .18 In. (4.6 mm)
 Thick
 Built-In Front Bumper Accepts
 Four "Quik-Tatch" Weights
 Nodular Cast Iron Front Axle
 1 In. (25 mm) Front Spindles
 Built-In Front Receiver Hitch
 18x8.50-8 4 PR Front Turf Tires
 26x12.00-12 2 PR Rear Turf
 Tires
 *Engine HP is Provided by the
 Engine Manufacturer to be Used
 for Comparison Purposes Only,
 Actual Operating HP will be
 Less.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Signature Series X730 Tractors Less Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

5811M	Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	9,299.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM23989	Carts / Hitches: Drawbar, 1.25 In. (38mm)	37.46
AM108146	Engine: Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
BM24429	Fenders: Front Fender Kit (X710, X730, X750) <i>Not compatible with 60HC mower deck.</i>	155.16

Front Hitch:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM19782	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
		Front PTO:	
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
		Hitch:	
	BM17327	3-Point Hitch (Category 0)	647.36
	BM23882	3-Pt. Hitch, Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	647.36
	BM23883	Adaptor Kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-Point Hitch on X700's <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Cat 1) or BM17327 (Cat 0) for use on X700s.</i>	80.26
	BM20877	Rear Receiver Hitch Kit	44.94
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	357.50
		Hydraulics:	
	BM25609	Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
	BM20761	Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
	AM134625	Hydraulic Cylinder Lockout Valve	111.24
	BM20896	Hydraulic Retro Kit	28.89
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM23588	540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X700's Starting June 2010 production and beyond-) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	980.11
	BM21914	540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on MY2005 and older X400 and X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 Module.</i>	980.11
	BM24426	Arm Rest kit	193.67
	BM21332	Attaching Parts for Deluxe High-Back Seat	149.80
	BM24425	Auxiliary Alternator Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements Standard 20 Amp Alternator. Recommended with Heated Cabs.</i>	395.90
	TY25866	Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
	BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21490	Deluxe High-Back Seat <i>Requires BM21332, Attaching Parts when Installing on a Non-Special Edition Tractor.</i>	564.96
	BM20880	Front Brush Guard Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749)	254.66
	BM24375	Front Brush Guard Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758)	254.66
	BM20753	Front Light Kit	211.86
	LG244	Home Maintenance Kit	88.32
	M150363	Wheel Cover, 10 In. (Chrome)	66.36
	M150364	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Chrome)	84.38
	M114663	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Yellow Plastic)	22.64
	M150362	Wheel Cover, 8 In. (Chrome)	41.07
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP54000	54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54 In. Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LP47913	X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
	LP41114	X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25303	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit	141.24
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
	BM24363	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
	BW14313	Ballast Box (Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch)	331.70
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BM18369	26X12.00-12 In. 4PR Bar Tires (Rear) <i>Use with Two Wheel Steer Only.</i>	640.93
	BM22425	26x12.0-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear)	622.74
	BM18370	26x12.00-12 In. 2 PR Turf Tires (Rear)	486.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X734 4-Wheel Steer Tractor Less Deck Equipment for Base Machine

Signature Series X734 4-Wheel Steer Tractor
POWER SYSTEM:
25.5 HP *(19 kw)
V-Twin Liquid Cooled
Electronic Fuel Injection
Overhead Valves
Full Pressure Lubrication
System with Replaceable Oil
Filter
Rubber Mounted Isolated Engine
Dry Type Air Filter and
Precleaner
5.2 Gallon (19.7 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity
INTEGRATED TRANSAXLE:
2 Pedal Foot Controlled
Hydrostatic Transmission
Internal Wet Disk Brakes
Internal Hydraulic PTO Clutch
with Modulated PTO Engagement
Traction Assist
2-wheel drive
STEERING:
Hydraulic Power Steering
6 Position Tilt Steering Wheel
OPERATOR STATION:

Illuminated Dash with Gauges and
Lights
Hourmeter
Coolant Temperature
Fuel Level
Oil Pressure Light
Battery Charge Light
Park Brake Light
21-In. Professional High Back
Seat
with 4-Bar suspension
7 In. Slide Rail Seat Adjustment
14 Position Adjustable Seat
Cruise Control
Reverse Implement Option (RIO)
ELECTRICAL:
12V Electric Start
20 Amp Regulated Alternator
340 CCA Battery
Halogen Headlights, Tail Lights
Rear Work and Backup Lights
Seat, PTO and Brake
Interlock Switch
IMPLEMENT LIFT:
"From the Seat" Mower Cut Height
Adjustment
Hydraulic with 2 Spool Control

Valve
4 Hydraulic Outlet Couplers
FRAME AND FRONT AXLE:
Robotic MIG Welded Frame
Frame Sides .18 In. (4.6 mm)
Thick
Built-In Front Bumper Accepts
Four "Quik-Tatch" Weights
Nodular Cast Iron Front Axle
1 In. (25 mm) Front Spindles
Built-In Front Receiver Hitch
18x7.00-8 4 PR Front Turf Tires
26x10.50-12 2 PR Rear Turf Tires
*Engine HP is Provided by the
Engine Manufacturer to be Used
for Comparison Purposes Only,
Actual Operating HP will be
Less.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Signature Series X734 Tractors Less Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

5821M	Signature Series X734 4-Wheel Steer Tractor Less Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	10,299.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM23989	Carts / Hitches: Drawbar, 1.25 In. (38mm)	37.46
AM108146	Engine: Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
BM19782	Front Hitch: Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X734 4-Wheel Steer Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Front PTO:	
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
		Hitch:	
BM17327		3-Point Hitch (Category 0)	647.36
BM23882		3-Pt. Hitch, Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	647.36
BM23883		Adaptor Kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-Point Hitch on X700's <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Cat 1) or BM17327 (Cat 0) for use on X700s.</i>	80.26
BM20877		Rear Receiver Hitch Kit	44.94
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	357.50
		Hydraulics:	
BM25609		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
BM20896		Hydraulic Retro Kit	28.89
		Miscellaneous:	
BM23588		540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X700's Starting June 2010 production and beyond-) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	980.11
BM21914		540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on MY2005 and older X400 and X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 Module.</i>	980.11
BM24426		Arm Rest kit	193.67
BM21332		Attaching Parts for Deluxe High-Back Seat	149.80
BM24425		Auxiliary Alternator Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements Standard 20 Amp Alternator. Recommended with Heated Cabs.</i>	395.90
TY25866		Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
BM21490		Deluxe High-Back Seat <i>Requires BM21332, Attaching Parts when Installing on a Non-Special Edition Tractor.</i>	564.96
BM20880		Front Brush Guard Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749)	254.66

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X734 4-Wheel Steer Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM24375	Front Brush Guard Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758)	254.66
	BM20753	Front Light Kit	211.86
	LG244	Home Maintenance Kit	88.32
	TY25326	Tire Chains for 26x10.50-12 Turf Drive Tires <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors.</i>	89.40
	M150364	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Chrome)	84.38
	M114663	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Yellow Plastic)	22.64
	M150362	Wheel Cover, 8 In. (Chrome)	41.07
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP54000	54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54 In. Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
	LP47913	X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
	LP41114	X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25303	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit	141.24
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM24363	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
	BW14313	Ballast Box (Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch)	331.70
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	BM18094	Mounting Hardware (1), for Attaching 1 Wheel Weight. 4-Wheel Steer Only.	23.54
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X734 4-Wheel Steer Tractor Less Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
	BM20955	Wheels and Tires Rear: 26x10.50-12 In. 2 PR Turf Tires (Rear) (4-Wheel Steer Only)	486.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X738 Full Time 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck Equipment for Base Machine

Signature Series X738 Tractor
with HDAP Tires
POWER SYSTEM:
25.5 HP *(19 kw)
V-Twin Liquid Cooled
Electronic Fuel Injection
Overhead Valves
Full Pressure Lubrication
System with Replaceable Oil
Filter
Rubber Mounted Isolated Engine
Dry Type Air Filter and
Precleaner
5.2 Gallon (19.7 L) Fuel
INTEGRATED TRANSAXLE:
2 Pedal Foot Controlled
Hydrostatic Transmission
Internal Wet Disk Brakes
Internal Hydraulic PTO Clutch
with Modulated PTO Engagement
Traction Assist
Full Time 4-Wheel Drive
STEERING:
Hydraulic Power Steering
6 Position Tilt Steering Wheel
OPERATOR STATION:
Illuminated Dash with

Gauges and Lights
Hourmeter
Coolant Temperature
Fuel Level
Oil Pressure Light
Battery Charge Light
Park Brake Light
21-In. Professional High Back
Seat with 4-Bar suspension
7 In. Slide Rail Seat Adjustment
14 Position Adjustable Seat
Cruise Control
Reverse Implement Option (RIO)
ELECTRICAL:
12V Electric Start
20 Amp Regulated Alternator
340 CCA Battery
Halogen Headlights, Tail Lights
Rear Work and Backup Lights
Seat, PTO and Brake
Interlock Switch
IMPLEMENT LIFT:
"From the Seat" Mower Cut Height
Adjustment
Hydraulic with 2 Spool Control
Valve
4 Hydraulic Outlet Couplers

FRAME AND FRONT AXLE:
Robotic MIG Welded Frame
Frame Sides .18 In. (4.6 mm)
Thick
Built-In Front Bumper Accepts
Four "Quik-Tatch" Weights
Nodular Cast Iron Front Axle
1 In. (25 mm) Front Spindles
Built-In Front Receiver Hitch
18x8.50-10 4 PR Front HDAP Tires
26x12.00-12 2 PR Rear HDAP Tires
*Engine HP is Provided by the
Engine Manufacturer to be Used
for Comparison Purposes Only,
Actual Operating HP will be
Less.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Signature Series X738 Tractor with HDAP Tires Less Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

5831M	Signature Series X738 Full Time 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	10,899.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Carts / Hitches: BM23989 Drawbar, 1.25 In. (38mm)	37.46
	Engine: AM108146 Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
	Fenders: BM24430 Front Fender Kit (X738, X739, X758)	155.16

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X738 Full Time 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Front Hitch:	
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
		Front PTO:	
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
		Hitch:	
BM17327		3-Point Hitch (Category 0)	647.36
BM23882		3-Pt. Hitch, Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	647.36
BM23883		Adaptor Kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-Point Hitch on X700's <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Cat 1) or BM17327 (Cat 0) for use on X700s.</i>	80.26
BM20877		Rear Receiver Hitch Kit	44.94
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	357.50
		Hydraulics:	
BM25609		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
AM134625		Hydraulic Cylinder Lockout Valve	111.24
BM20896		Hydraulic Retro Kit	28.89
		Miscellaneous:	
BM23588		540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X700's Starting June 2010 production and beyond-) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	980.11
BM21914		540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on MY2005 and older X400 and X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 Module.</i>	980.11
BM24426		Arm Rest kit	193.67
BM21332		Attaching Parts for Deluxe High-Back Seat	149.80
BM24425		Auxiliary Alternator Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements Standard 20 Amp Alternator. Recommended with Heated Cabs.</i>	395.90
TY25866		Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X738 Full Time 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21490	Deluxe High-Back Seat <i>Requires BM21332, Attaching Parts when Installing on a Non-Special Edition Tractor.</i>	564.96
	BM20880	Front Brush Guard Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749)	254.66
	BM24375	Front Brush Guard Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758)	254.66
	BM20753	Front Light Kit	211.86
	LG244	Home Maintenance Kit	88.32
	M150363	Wheel Cover, 10 In. (Chrome)	66.36
	M150364	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Chrome)	84.38
	M114663	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Yellow Plastic)	22.64
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP54000	54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54 In. Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LP47913	X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
	LP41114	X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25303	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit	141.24
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
	BM24363	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
	BW14313	Ballast Box (Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch)	331.70
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X738 Full Time 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
	BM21497	Special Edition Weight Adapter <i>Two Required.</i>	32.10
		Wheels and Tires Front:	
	BM20954	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf) Front Wheels & Tires	330.00
	BM20952	18x8.50-10 In. 4PR HDAP Tires	334.91
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BM18369	26X12.00-12 In. 4PR Bar Tires (Rear) <i>Use with Two Wheel Steer Only.</i>	640.93
	BM22425	26x12.0-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear)	622.74
	BM18370	26x12.00-12 In. 2 PR Turf Tires (Rear)	486.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 4-Wheel Steer 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck Equipment for Base Machine

Signature Series X739 4-Wheel Steer 4 Wheel Drive Tractor
POWER SYSTEM:
25.5 HP *(19 kw)
V-Twin Liquid Cooled
Electronic Fuel Injection
Overhead Valves
Full Pressure Lubrication
System with Replaceable Oil Filter
Rubber Mounted Isolated Engine
Dry Type Air Filter and Precleaner
5.2 Gallon (19.7 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
INTEGRATED TRANSAXLE:
2 Pedal Foot Controlled
Hydrostatic Transmission
Internal Wet Disk Brakes
Internal Hydraulic PTO Clutch with Modulated PTO Engagement
Traction Assist
Full-Time 4-Wheel Drive
STEERING:
Hydraulic Power Steering
6 Position Tilt Steering Wheel
OPERATOR STATION:

Illuminated Dash with Gauges and Lights
Hourmeter
Coolant Temperature
Fuel Level
Oil Pressure Light
Battery Charge Light
Park Brake Light
21-In. Professional High Back Seat
with 4-Bar suspension
7 In. Slide Rail Seat Adjustment
14 Position Adjustable Seat
Cruise Control
Reverse Implement Option (RIO)
ELECTRICAL:
12V Electric Start
20 Amp Regulated Alternator
340 CCA Battery
Halogen Headlights, Tail Lights
Rear Work and Backup Lights
Seat, PTO and Brake
Interlock Switch
IMPLEMENT LIFT:
"From the Seat" Mower Cut Height Adjustment
Hydraulic with 2 Spool Control

Valve
4 Hydraulic Outlet Couplers
FRAME AND FRONT AXLE:
Robotic MIG Welded Frame
Frame Sides .18 In. (4.6 mm) Thick
Built-In Front Bumper Accepts Four "Quik-Tatch" Weights
Nodular Cast Iron Front Axle
1 In. (25 mm) Front Spindles
Built-In Front Receiver Hitch
18x8.50-10 4 PR Front HDAP Tires
26x12.00-12 2 PR Rear HDAP Tires
*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Signature Series X739 4-Wheel Steer 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

5841M	Signature Series X739 4-Wheel Steer 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	11,549.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Carts / Hitches: BM23989 Drawbar, 1.25 In. (38mm)	37.46
	Engine: AM108146 Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 4-Wheel Steer 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Fenders:	
BM24430		Front Fender Kit (X738, X739, X758)	155.16
		Front Hitch:	
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
		Front PTO:	
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
		Hitch:	
BM17327		3-Point Hitch (Category 0)	647.36
BM23882		3-Pt. Hitch, Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	647.36
BM23883		Adaptor Kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-Point Hitch on X700's <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Cat 1) or BM17327 (Cat 0) for use on X700s.</i>	80.26
BM20877		Rear Receiver Hitch Kit	44.94
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
LVB25976		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	357.50
		Hydraulics:	
BM25609		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
AM134625		Hydraulic Cylinder Lockout Valve	111.24
BM20896		Hydraulic Retro Kit	28.89
		Miscellaneous:	
BM23588		540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X700's Starting June 2010 production and beyond-) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	980.11
BM21914		540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on MY2005 and older X400 and X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 Module.</i>	980.11
BM24426		Arm Rest kit	193.67
BM21332		Attaching Parts for Deluxe High-Back Seat	149.80
BM24425		Auxiliary Alternator Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements Standard 20 Amp Alternator. Recommended with Heated Cabs.</i>	395.90
TY25866		Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 4-Wheel Steer 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	BM21490	Deluxe High-Back Seat <i>Requires BM21332, Attaching Parts when Installing on a Non-Special Edition Tractor.</i>	564.96
	BM20880	Front Brush Guard Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749)	254.66
	BM24375	Front Brush Guard Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758)	254.66
	BM20753	Front Light Kit	211.86
	LG244	Home Maintenance Kit	88.32
	M150363	Wheel Cover, 10 In. (Chrome)	66.36
	M150364	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Chrome)	84.38
	M114663	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Yellow Plastic)	22.64
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP54000	54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54 In. Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LP47913	X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
	LP41114	X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires <i>X739 requires BM22725 wheelspacer kit when installing chains.</i>	97.67
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25303	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit	141.24
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM24363	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
	BW14313	Ballast Box (Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch)	331.70
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 4-Wheel Steer 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM18094	Mounting Hardware (1), for Attaching 1 Wheel Weight. 4-Wheel Steer Only.	23.54
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
	BM21497	Special Edition Weight Adapter <i>Two Required.</i>	32.10
		Wheels and Tires Front:	
	BM20954	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf) Front Wheels & Tires	330.00
	BM20952	18x8.50-10 In. 4PR HDAP Tires	334.91
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BM22554	26X12.0-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear X729, X739, X749)	622.74

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck

Equipment for Base Machine

Signature Series X750 Tractor
 POWER SYSTEM:
 24 HP *(17.9 kw)
 Final Tier IV Emission Compliant
 3-Cylinder Liquid
 Cooled Diesel
 Overhead Valves
 Full Pressure Lubrication
 System with Replaceable Oil
 Filter
 Rubber Mounted Isolated Engine
 Dry Type Two Element Heavy Duty
 Air Filter with Air Restriction
 Indicator
 6.5 Gallon (24.6 L) Fuel Tank
 Capacity
 INTEGRATED TRANSAXLE:
 2 Pedal Foot Controlled
 Hydrostatic Transmission
 Internal Wet Disk Brakes
 Internal Hydraulic PTO Clutch
 with Modulated PTO Engagement
 Traction Assist
 2-wheel drive
 STEERING:
 Hydraulic Power Steering
 6 Position Tilt Steering Wheel
 OPERATOR STATION:

Illuminated Dash with Gauges and
 Lights
 Hourmeter
 Coolant Temperature
 Fuel Level
 Oil Pressure Light
 Battery Charge Light
 Park Brake Light
 Restricted Air Filter Light
 Glow Plug Wait Light
 21-In. Professional High Back
 Seat with 4-Bar suspension
 7 In. Slide Rail Seat Adjustment
 14 Position Adjustable Seat
 Cruise Control
 Reverse Implement Option (RIO)
 ELECTRICAL:
 12V Electric Start
 40 Amp Regulated Alternator
 500 CCA Battery
 Halogen Headlights, Tail Lights
 Rear Work and Backup Lights
 Seat, PTO and Brake
 Interlock Switch
 IMPLEMENT LIFT:
 "From the Seat" Mower Cut Height
 Adjustment
 Hydraulic with 2 Spool Control

Valve
 4 Hydraulic Outlet Couplers
 FRAME AND FRONT AXLE:
 Robotic MIG Welded Frame
 Frame Sides .18 In. (4.6 mm)
 Thick
 Built-In Front Bumper Accepts
 Four "Quik-Tatch" Weights
 Nodular Cast Iron Front Axle
 1 In. (25 mm) Front Spindles
 Built-In Front Receiver Hitch
 18x8.50-8 4 PR Front Turf Tires
 26x12.00-12 2 PR Rear Turf Tires
 *Engine HP is Provided by the
 Engine Manufacturer to be Used
 for Comparison Purposes Only,
 Actual Operating HP will be
 Less.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

5851M	Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck	10,499.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Carts / Hitches:	
BM23989	Drawbar, 1.25 In. (38mm)	37.46
	Engine:	
AM134805	Engine Block Heater Adapter	66.04
MIA881629	Engine Block Heater Adapter	33.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 Volt) <i>X740 (serial -060000), X744 (serial -060000), and X748 (serial -060000) require AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter. X740 (serial 060001-), X744 (serial 060001-), X748 (serial 060001-), X750, X754, and X758 require MIA881629 Engine Block Heater Adapter, (2) 19M7868 Bolts and (1) M87940 Spacer.</i>	80.55
	AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
	BM24429	Fenders: Front Fender Kit (X710, X730, X750) <i>Not compatible with 60HC mower deck.</i>	155.16
	BM19782	Front Hitch: Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
	BM24361	Front PTO: 2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM17327	Hitch: 3-Point Hitch (Category 0)	647.36
	BM23882	3-Pt. Hitch, Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	647.36
	BM23883	Adaptor Kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-Point Hitch on X700's <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Cat 1) or BM17327 (Cat 0) for use on X700s.</i>	80.26
	BM20877	Rear Receiver Hitch Kit	44.94
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	357.50
	BM25609	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
	BM20761	Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
	AM134625	Hydraulic Cylinder Lockout Valve	111.24
	BM20896	Hydraulic Retro Kit	28.89
	BM23588	Miscellaneous: 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X700's Starting June 2010 production and beyond-) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	980.11
	BM21914	540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on MY2005 and older X400 and X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 Module.</i>	980.11

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM20990	Alternator Kit, 40 Amp (X740, X744, X748, X750, X754, X758, X495, X595) <i>Replaces Standard 20 Amp Alternator Recommended with Heated Cab. Standard Equipment on MY2007 (Serial 020001-).</i>	499.69
	BM24426	Arm Rest kit	193.67
	BM21332	Attaching Parts for Deluxe High-Back Seat	149.80
	TY25866	Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
	BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	BM21490	Deluxe High-Back Seat <i>Requires BM21332, Attaching Parts when Installing on a Non-Special Edition Tractor.</i>	564.96
	BM20880	Front Brush Guard Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749)	254.66
	BM24375	Front Brush Guard Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758)	254.66
	BM20753	Front Light Kit	211.86
	LG260	Home Maintenance Kit	77.63
	M150364	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Chrome)	84.38
	M114663	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Yellow Plastic)	22.64
	M150362	Wheel Cover, 8 In. (Chrome)	41.07
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP54000	54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54 In. Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LP47913	X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
	LP41114	X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25303	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit	141.24
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM24363	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
	BW14313	Ballast Box (Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch)	331.70
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BM18369	26X12.00-12 In. 4PR Bar Tires (Rear) <i>Use with Two Wheel Steer Only.</i>	640.93
	BM22425	26x12.0-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear)	622.74
	BM18370	26x12.00-12 In. 2 PR Turf Tires (Rear)	486.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X754 4-Wheel Steer Tractor Less Deck Equipment for Base Machine

Signature Series X754 4-Wheel Steer Tractor
POWER SYSTEM:
24 HP *(17.9 kw)
Final Tier IV Emission Compliant
Yanmar 3-Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel
Overhead Valves
Full Pressure Lubrication
System with Replaceable Oil Filter
Rubber Mounted Isolated Engine
Dry Type Two Element Heavy Duty
Air Filter with Air Restriction Indicator
6.5 Gallon (24.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
INTEGRATED TRANSAXLE:
2 Pedal Foot Controlled
Hydrostatic Transmission
Internal Wet Disk Brakes
Internal Hydraulic PTO Clutch with Modulated PTO Engagement
Traction Assist
2-Wheel Drive
STEERING:
Hydraulic Power Steering
6 Position Tilt Steering Wheel
OPERATOR STATION:

Illuminated Dash with Gauges and Lights
Hourmeter
Coolant Temperature
Fuel Level
Oil Pressure Light
Battery Charge Light
Park Brake Light
Restricted Air Filter Light
Glow Plug Wait Light
21-In. Professional High Back Seat
with 4-Bar suspension
7 In. Slide Rail Seat Adjustment
14 Position Adjustable Seat
Cruise Control
Reverse Implement Option (RIO)
ELECTRICAL:
12V Electric Start
40 Amp Regulated Alternator
500 CCA Battery
Halogen Headlights, Tail Lights
Rear Work and Backup Lights
Seat, PTO and Brake
Interlock Switch
IMPLEMENT LIFT:
"From the Seat" Mower Cut Height Adjustment
Hydraulic with 2 Spool Control

Valve
4 Hydraulic Outlet Couplers
FRAME AND FRONT AXLE:
Robotic MIG Welded Frame
Frame Sides .18 In. (4.6 mm) Thick
Built-In Front Bumper Accepts Four "Quik-Tatch" Weight
Nodular Cast Iron Front Axle
1 In. (25 mm) Front Spindles
Built-In Front Receiver Hitch
18x7.00-8 4 PR Front Turf Tires
26x10.50-12 2 PR Rear Turf Tires
*Engine HP is Provided by the Engine Manufacturer to be Used for Comparison Purposes Only, Actual Operating HP will be Less.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Signature Series X754 4-Wheel Steer Tractor Less Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

5861M	Signature Series X754 4-Wheel Steer Tractor Less Deck	11,499.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Carts / Hitches:		
BM23989	Drawbar, 1.25 In. (38mm)	37.46
Engine:		
AM134805	Engine Block Heater Adapter	66.04
MIA881629	Engine Block Heater Adapter	33.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X754 4-Wheel Steer Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 Volt) <i>X740 (serial -060000), X744 (serial -060000), and X748 (serial -060000) require AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter. X740 (serial 060001-), X744 (serial 060001-), X748 (serial 060001-), X750, X754, and X758 require MIA881629 Engine Block Heater Adapter, (2) 19M7868 Bolts and (1) M87940 Spacer.</i>	80.55
	AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
		Front Hitch:	
	BM19782	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
		Front PTO:	
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
		Hitch:	
	BM17327	3-Point Hitch (Category 0)	647.36
	BM23882	3-Pt. Hitch, Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	647.36
	BM23883	Adaptor Kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-Point Hitch on X700's <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Cat 1) or BM17327 (Cat 0) for use on X700s.</i>	80.26
	BM20877	Rear Receiver Hitch Kit	44.94
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	357.50
		Hydraulics:	
	BM25609	Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
	BM20761	Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
	AM134625	Hydraulic Cylinder Lockout Valve	111.24
	BM20896	Hydraulic Retro Kit	28.89
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM23588	540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X700's Starting June 2010 production and beyond-) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	980.11
	BM21914	540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on MY2005 and older X400 and X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 Module.</i>	980.11
	BM20990	Alternator Kit, 40 Amp (X740, X744, X748, X750, X754, X758, X495, X595) <i>Replaces Standard 20 Amp Alternator Recommended with Heated Cab. Standard Equipment on MY2007 (Serial 020001-).</i>	499.69
	BM24426	Arm Rest kit	193.67

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X754 4-Wheel Steer Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21332	Attaching Parts for Deluxe High-Back Seat	149.80
	TY25866	Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
	BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	BM21490	Deluxe High-Back Seat <i>Requires BM21332, Attaching Parts when Installing on a Non-Special Edition Tractor.</i>	564.96
	BM20880	Front Brush Guard Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749)	254.66
	BM24375	Front Brush Guard Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758)	254.66
	BM20753	Front Light Kit	211.86
	LG260	Home Maintenance Kit	77.63
	TY25326	Tire Chains for 26x10.50-12 Turf Drive Tires <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors.</i>	89.40
	M150364	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Chrome)	84.38
	M114663	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Yellow Plastic)	22.64
	M150362	Wheel Cover, 8 In. (Chrome)	41.07
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP54000	54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54 In. Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LP47913	X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
	LP41114	X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25303	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit	141.24
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM24363	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
	BW14313	Ballast Box (Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch)	331.70
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X754 4-Wheel Steer Tractor Less Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM18094	Mounting Hardware (1), for Attaching 1 Wheel Weight. 4-Wheel Steer Only.	23.54
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BM20955	26x10.50-12 In. 2 PR Turf Tires (Rear) (4-Wheel Steer Only)	486.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X758 Full Time 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck Equipment for Base Machine

Signature Series X758 4 Wheel
Drive Tractor with HDAP Tires
POWER SYSTEM:
24 HP *(17.9 kw)
Interim Tier IV Emission
Compliant
3-Cylinder Liquid
Cooled Diesel
Overhead Valves
Full Pressure Lubrication
System with Replaceable Oil
Filter
Rubber Mounted Isolated Engine
Dry Type Two Element Heavy Duty
Air Filter with Air Restriction
Indicator
6.5 Gallon (24.6 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity
INTEGRATED TRANSAXLE:
2 Pedal Foot Controlled
Hydrostatic Transmission
Internal Wet Disk Brakes
Internal Hydraulic PTO Clutch
with Modulated PTO Engagement
Traction Assist
Full Time 4-wheel drive
STEERING:
Hydraulic Power Steering
6 Position Tilt Steering Wheel

OPERATOR STATION:
Illuminated Dash with Gauges
and Lights
Hourmeter
Coolant Temperature
Fuel Level
Oil Pressure Light
Battery Charge Light
Park Brake Light
Restricted Air Filter Light
Glow Plug Wait Light
21-In. Professional High Back
Seat with 4-Bar suspension
7 In. Slide Rail Seat Adjustment
14 Position Adjustable Seat
Cruise Control
Reverse Implement Option (RIO)
ELECTRICAL:
12V Electric Start
40 Amp Regulated Alternator
500 CCA Battery
Halogen Headlights, Tail Lights
Rear Work and Backup Lights
Seat, PTO and Brak
Interlock Switch
IMPLEMENT LIFT:
"From the Seat" Mower Cut Height
Adjustment
Hydraulic with 2 Spool Control

Valve
4 Hydraulic Outlet Couplers
FRAME AND FRONT AXLE:
Robotic MIG Welded Frame
Frame Sides .18 In. (4.6 mm)
Thick
Built-In Front Bumper Accepts
Four "Quik-Tatch" Weights
Nodular Cast Iron Front Axle
1 In. (25 mm) Front Spindles
Built-In Front Receiver Hitch
18x8.50-10 4 PR Front HDAP Tires
26x12.00-12 2 PR Rear HDAP Tires
*Engine HP is Provided by the
Engine Manufacturer to be Used
for Comparison Purposes Only,
Actual Operating HP will be
Less.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

Signature Series X758 Full Time 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

5871M	Signature Series X758 Full Time 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck	12,099.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
001D	Other	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Carts / Hitches:		
BM23989	Drawbar, 1.25 In. (38mm)	37.46
Engine:		
AM134805	Engine Block Heater Adapter	66.04
MIA881629	Engine Block Heater Adapter	33.41

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X758 Full Time 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AR87167	Engine Coolant Heater (110 Volt) <i>X740 (serial -060000), X744 (serial -060000), and X748 (serial -060000) require AM134805 Engine Block Heater Adapter. X740 (serial 060001-), X744 (serial 060001-), X748 (serial 060001-), X750, X754, and X758 require MIA881629 Engine Block Heater Adapter, (2) 19M7868 Bolts and (1) M87940 Spacer.</i>	80.55
	AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	25.48
	BM24430	Fenders: Front Fender Kit (X738, X739, X758)	155.16
	BM19782	Front Hitch: Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
	BM24362	Front PTO: 4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM17327	Hitch: 3-Point Hitch (Category 0)	647.36
	BM23882	3-Pt. Hitch, Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	647.36
	BM23883	Adaptor Kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-Point Hitch on X700's <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Cat 1) or BM17327 (Cat 0) for use on X700s.</i>	80.26
	BM20877	Rear Receiver Hitch Kit	44.94
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	22.10
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	357.50
	BM25609	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
	BM20761	Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
	AM134625	Hydraulic Cylinder Lockout Valve	111.24
	BM20896	Hydraulic Retro Kit	28.89
	BM23588	Miscellaneous: 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X700's Starting June 2010 production and beyond-) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	980.11
	BM21914	540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on MY2005 and older X400 and X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 Module.</i>	980.11

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X758 Full Time 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM20990	Alternator Kit, 40 Amp (X740, X744, X748, X750, X754, X758, X495, X595) <i>Replaces Standard 20 Amp Alternator Recommended with Heated Cab. Standard Equipment on MY2007 (Serial 020001-).</i>	499.69
	BM24426	Arm Rest kit	193.67
	BM21332	Attaching Parts for Deluxe High-Back Seat	149.80
	TY25866	Battery Charger and Maintainer	37.68
	BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	BM21490	Deluxe High-Back Seat <i>Requires BM21332, Attaching Parts when Installing on a Non-Special Edition Tractor.</i>	564.96
	BM20880	Front Brush Guard Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749)	254.66
	BM24375	Front Brush Guard Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758)	254.66
	BM20753	Front Light Kit	211.86
	LG260	Home Maintenance Kit	77.63
	M150363	Wheel Cover, 10 In. (Chrome)	66.36
	M150364	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Chrome)	84.38
	M114663	Wheel Cover, 12 In. (Yellow Plastic)	22.64
		Order Zone:	
	LP3301	125 lb. Select Series Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader	399.00
	LP54000	54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54 In. Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
	LPJD400	Bucket (5 gallon)	8.95
	LPJD301	Bucket Holder (Double)	74.95
	LP47913	X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
	LP41114	X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BM25303	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit	141.24
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X758 Full Time 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Less Deck
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM24363	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
	BW14313	Ballast Box (Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch)	331.70
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
	BM21497	Special Edition Weight Adapter <i>Two Required.</i>	32.10
		Wheels and Tires Front:	
	BM20954	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf) Front Wheels & Tires	330.00
	BM20952	18x8.50-10 In. 4PR HDAP Tires	334.91
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
	BM18369	26X12.00-12 In. 4PR Bar Tires (Rear) <i>Use with Two Wheel Steer Only.</i>	640.93
	BM22425	26x12.0-12 In. 2PR HDAP Tires (Rear)	622.74
	BM18370	26x12.00-12 In. 2 PR Turf Tires (Rear)	486.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current G110 Garden Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BG20020		Miscellaneous: 46 In. Snow Blade <i>Requires Rear Ballast and Tire Chains.</i>	339.19
BG20260		Sun Canopy <i>Fits all 100 Series Tractors.</i>	99.00
BG20304		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 54 In. Mulch Kit <i>Fits G110, 190C.</i>	226.84
R66949		Weights: Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Two Required.</i>	63.13
BG20029		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. (Boxed) <i>Two Required.</i>	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current GT Garden Tractors (GT235 and GT245)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous:	
BM17981		12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43
BM21289		Halogen Headlight Kit	58.86
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
SKU21354		48 In. Convertible Mower (48C)	1,080.00
SKU21394		54 In. Convertible Mower (54C)	1,320.00
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
		Weights:	
BM17972		50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
BM17976		50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
BM19511		Front Weight Bracket/Bumper <i>For GT225, GT235, GT235E, GT245 and GX255 Tractors. French Canada Dealers must order M139913, Warning Decal.</i>	138.03
BM17985		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching One Wheel Weight	12.84
BM17977		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM17964		Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.)	103.79
BM17978		Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
BM18434		23x10.50-12 In. 4 PR Bar Tires (Rear Pair)	362.73
BM21516		24X12.00-12 In. Turf Tires 2PR (Rear) <i>Not for Use on 2003 and Prior Model Year Tractors</i>	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current GX255 Garden Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous:	
BM17981		12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43
BM21289		Halogen Headlight Kit	58.86
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
SKU21354		48 In. Convertible Mower (48C)	1,080.00
SKU21394		54 In. Convertible Mower (54C)	1,320.00
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
		Weights:	
BM17972		50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
BM17976		50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
BM19511		Front Weight Bracket/Bumper <i>For GT225, GT235, GT235E, GT245 and GX255 Tractors. French Canada Dealers must order M139913, Warning Decal.</i>	138.03
BM17985		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching One Wheel Weight	12.84
BM17977		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM17964		Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.) <i>For Use on Steered Wheel.</i>	103.79
BM17978		Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
BM18434		23x10.50-12 In. 4 PR Bar Tires (Rear Pair)	362.73
BM21516		24X12.00-12 In. Turf Tires 2PR (Rear) <i>Not for Use on 2003 and Prior Model Year Tractors</i>	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current GX Garden Tractors (GX335, GX345 and GX355)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous:	
BM17981		12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43
BM21289		Halogen Headlight Kit	58.86
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
		<i>The appropriate front draft arm assembly will be included with tractors shipped "Less Mower", but NOT with the following mowers. Order as PARTS if needed.</i>	
		<i>(GX355): The 48C and 54C In. Mower shipped with GX355's have heavier duty parts. If swapping a mower from a gas tractor or using a cartoned mower on a GX355, order the following from Parts: M143019 Primary Belt and AM130728 Belt Tension Assembly.</i>	
SKU21354		48 In. Convertible Mower (48C)	1,080.00
SKU21394		54 In. Convertible Mower (54C)	1,320.00
		Weights:	
BM17972		50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
BM17976		50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
BM17985		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching One Wheel Weight	12.84
BM17977		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire	21.40
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Two Required.</i>	63.13
BM17964		Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.)	103.79
BM17978		Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77
		Wheels and Tires Rear:	
BM18434		23x10.50-12 In. 4 PR Bar Tires (Rear Pair)	362.73
BM21516		24X12.00-12 In. Turf Tires 2PR (Rear) <i>Not for Use on 2003 and Prior Model Year Tractors</i>	339.19

MSRP LIST

L35

Manufacturer: John Deere

MSRP List Name: Equipment for Riders & Tractors

Percent Discount: 16%

MSRP List Date: 13Apr2015

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**44 In. Front Blade
(For LT and LTR)**
Equipment for Base Machine

44 In. Wide, Heavy Gauge,
Curved Blade

Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
Three-Angle Positioning
Replaceable Cutting Edge

Reinforcing Angle on Back
of Blade

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9480M	44 In. Front Blade (For LT and LTR)	519.00
<i>Rear Weights and Tire Chains are Recommended for Additional Traction.</i>		

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM21360	Miscellaneous: Retro-Fit Kit <i>Required for Hand-Lift Tractors</i>	85.60
AM132109	Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit	77.62
BM19123	Seats / Wheels / Tires: 31 Lb. Plastic Rear Wheel Weights	67.41
TY16200	Tire Chains (Pair) for 20x10-8, 20x10-10	70.96
TY24327	Tire Chains for 22x11-10 In. Turf Tires	76.64
R66949	Weights: Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Not for LTR166 or LTR180</i>	63.13
BM21432	Rear Weight Bracket Kit <i>Requires Two R66949 Quik-Tatch Weights Not for LTR166 or LTR180</i>	109.14

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

44 In. Front Blade (For LX, GT and GX255) Equipment for Base Machine

44 In. Wide, Heavy Gauge,
Curved Blade
Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
Reinforcing Angle on Back
of Blade
Three-Angle Positioning

Height Controlled by Manual
Foot Lift on Tractor
Replaceable Cutting Edge

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9561M	44 In. Front Blade (For LX, GT and GX255) <i>Rear Weights and Tire Chains are Recommended for Additional Traction. Hand Lift Tractors Require BM21360 Retro-Fit Kit.</i>	549.00
-------	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM21360	Miscellaneous: Retro-Fit Kit <i>Required for Hand-Lift Tractors</i>	85.60
AM132109	Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit	77.62
TY16200	Seats / Wheels / Tires: Tire Chains (Pair) for 20x10-8, 20x10-10	70.96
TY15956	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires	81.08
TY24328	Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires <i>For Turf and Knobby Tires. Not Intended for use on all Four Rear Tires.</i>	89.40
TY24327	Tire Chains for 22x11-10 In. Turf Tires	76.64
R66949	Weights: Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM17296	Rear Weight Mounting Kit (LX Series) <i>For LX280 AWS</i>	83.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

48 In. Front Blade (For 240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GT and GX Tractors) Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. Wide, Heavy Gauge,
Curved Blade
Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
Replaceable Cutting Edge
Reinforcing Angle on Back
of Blade

Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting
Five-Angle Positioning
Spring Breakaway with Lock

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3481M	48 In. Front Blade (For 240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GT and GX Tractors) <i>Operator's Manual is Packaged with Attaching Parts Bundle.</i> <i>One 50 Lb. Plastic Wheel Weight on each Rear Wheel or up to Four 42 Lb. Quik-Tatch Weights Recommended for Additional Traction. Tire Chains helpful when Blading Snow.</i>	652.00
-------	---	--------

LIFT KIT

1000	Front Implement Lift Kit (GT with Hand Lift) <i>GT242, GT262, GT275 require two M132142 Brackets, two 19M7789 Bolts and two 14M7466 Nuts.</i>	95.00
1001	Front Implement Lift Kit (325, 335, 345, 355D)	78.00
1002	Front Implement Lift Kit (240-285,320) <i>When Installing Front Implement Lift Kit on the 240 with 38 In. Mower 1-M71193 Right and 1-M71194 Left Mower Lift Stops, 4-03M7190 Carriage Bolts and 4-14M7296 Flange Head Nuts may be Required.</i>	107.00
1003	Front Implement Lift Kit (GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355)	78.00
1004	Front Implement Lift Kit (GT and GX255 with Foot Lift)	111.00
1010	Less Front Implement Lift Kit	In Base Price

ATTACHING PARTS

2001	Attaching Parts (240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355) <i>240-285, 320 Tractors Require 24M7053 Washers.</i>	33.00
2002	Attaching Parts (GT and GX255)	44.00
2010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

48 In. Front Blade
(For 240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GT and GX Tractors)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM19218		Attaching Parts (240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355) <i>240-285, 320 Tractors Require six 24M7053 Washers.</i>	39.59
BM21340		Attaching Parts (GT and GX255)	50.29
BM16733		Front Implement Lift Kit (240-285,320) <i>When Installing Front Implement Lift Kit on the 240 with 38 In. Mower 1-M71193 Right and 1-M71194 Left Mower Lift Stops, 4-03M7190 Carriage Bolts and 4-14M7296 Flange Head Nuts may be Required.</i>	121.99
BM19996		Front Implement Lift Kit (325, 335, 345, 355D)	88.81
BM20781		Front Implement Lift Kit (GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355)	88.81
BM21337		Front Implement Lift Kit (LX, GT, GX255 with Foot Lift) <i>(LX, GT and GX255 with Foot Lift) LX280 AWS Requires (2) M136814 Brackets, (4) 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts (1) M155668 Bracket, (1) 19M7786 M10x30 Bolt, and (1) 14M7400 M10 Locknut.</i>	126.26
BM18977		Front Implement Lift Kit (LX/GT with Hand Lift) <i>GT242, GT262, GT275 require two M132142 Brackets, two 19M7789 Bolts and two 14M7401 Nuts.</i>	109.14
AM119321		Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1)	57.37
BM21341		Manual Angling Kit (GT, 240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GX) <i>For 240-285, 320 Tractors, Order one AM103783 Bracket, one 19M7866 Bolt and one 14M7401 Nut.</i>	211.86
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
TY15956		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires	81.08
TY24328		Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires <i>For Turf and Knobby Tires. Not Intended for use on all Four Rear Tires.</i>	89.40
		Weights:	
BM17976		50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware <i>Use of Two Weights is Recommended.</i>	67.41
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Use of Four Weights is Recommended.</i>	63.13

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
48 In. Clearing Width "Fully Angled"	Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade
Replaceable Cutting Edge	Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin
Heavy 11-Gauge, Curved Blade	Less Front Hitch
Angled Left or Right Up to 27 Degrees	Less Hydraulic Angling

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1491M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors) <i>X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	515.00
-------	--	--------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

1000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
1001	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (425, 445, 455)	638.00
1006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
1007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
1008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
1010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING (REQUIRED FOR OPERATION)

2000	Hydraulic Angling (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X710, X465 and X475.</i>	189.00
2001	Hydraulic Angling (425, 445, 455) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on 425 Tractor.</i>	165.00
2005	Hydraulic Angling (2210, 2305)	191.00
2006	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING (REQUIRED FOR OPERATION)	
		Continued...	
2007		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9100		European CE Kit: European CE Certification Kit	No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Blades:	
M42868		Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit 48 In. and 54 In. Blade <i>Requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	66.21
		Front Hitch:	
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
BM17347		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (415, 425, 445, 455)	731.89
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
		Hydraulics:	
LVB26108		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
LVB24901		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
BM17650		Hydraulic Angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	189.39
BM25609		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
BM20922		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
		Miscellaneous:	
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
BLV10160		Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LP53767	Front Blade Snow Extension Kit <i>Pair of 9-inch extensions to lengthen 54-inch front blade to 72-inch width. For use in snow removal applications on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's. Not approved for dirt or any CUT applications.</i>	199.95
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1)	57.37
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Order Zone:	
	LP54000	54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's Only. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15956	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 23x10.50-12 In. Tires Require BM18021 Wheel Spacer Kit to Provide Clearance Between Tire Chains and Steering Linkage.</i>	81.08
	TY15845	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Rear Tires (318, 322, 332)	80.34
	TY15841	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x8.50-12 In. Drive Tires	68.14
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

ROPS Hard Cab (For X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758 Garden Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Modular Design
 ROPS Certified
 Steel Doors
 Sliding Glass Windows
 Front windshield wiper

Safety Glass Rear Window

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9356M	ROPS Hard Cab (For X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758 Garden Tractors)	4,799.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
------	-----------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous: Auxiliary Alternator Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements Standard 20 Amp Alternator. Recommended with Heated Cabs.</i>	395.90
BM24425		
BM25094	Heater quick connect kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	180.83
BM25033	Heater, Tuck-Away	457.96
BM25081	Interior review mirror kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	112.36
BM25062	Mirror Kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	111.29
BM25061	Rear Wiper Kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	151.94
BM25063	Strobe Light Kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	160.50
BM25064	Switch Panel Fuse Block Kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	310.30
BM25082	Work Light Kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	225.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**ROPS Hard Cab (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744,
X748, X749 Garden Tractors)**
Equipment for Base Machine

Modular Design
ROPS Certified
Steel Doors
Sliding Glass Windows
Safety Glass Rear Window

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9354M		ROPS Hard Cab (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749 Garden Tractors) <i>Not Compatible with 45 Loader. Cab is Shipped in two Boxes.</i>	3,929.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:		
BM20990	Alternator Kit, 40 Amp (X740, X744, X748, X750, X754, X758, X495, X595) <i>Replaces Standard 20 Amp Alternator Recommended with Heated Cab. Standard Equipment on MY2007 (Serial 020001-).</i>		499.69
BM23194	Auxiliary Alternator Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements Standard 20 Amp Alternator. Recommended with Heated Cabs.</i>		395.90
BM20931	Exterior Rear View Mirror Kit (Set of 2)		112.36
BM21480	Heater, Tuck-Away		457.96
BM20932	Strobe Light		148.73
BM20930	Switch Panel Kit/Fuse Block		254.66
BM20934	Wiper, Electric		210.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**ROPS Soft Cab (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744,
X748, X749 Garden Tractors)**
Equipment for Base Machine

Modular Design
ROPS Certified
Vinyl Doors
Clear Vinyl Windows
Clear Vinyl Rear Window

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9355M		ROPS Soft Cab (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749 Garden Tractors) <i>Is compatible with 45 Loader.</i>	2,769.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:

BM20990	Alternator Kit, 40 Amp (X740, X744, X748, X750, X754, X758, X495, X595) <i>Replaces Standard 20 Amp Alternator Recommended with Heated Cab. Standard Equipment on MY2007 (Serial 020001-).</i>	499.69
BM23194	Auxiliary Alternator Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements Standard 20 Amp Alternator. Recommended with Heated Cabs.</i>	395.90
BM20931	Exterior Rear View Mirror Kit (Set of 2)	112.36
BM21480	Heater, Tuck-Away	457.96
BM20932	Strobe Light	148.73
BM20930	Switch Panel Kit/Fuse Block	254.66
BM20934	Wiper, Electric	210.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**Weather Enclosure (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740,
X744, X748, X749 Garden Tractors)**
Equipment for Base Machine

16 Gauge Steel Tubing
Construction
Molded Plastic Roof
Vinyl Fabric Doors and
Sides
Lexan Window

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Weather Enclosure

*Weather Enclosure is not Modular Design, not ROPS Certified and
no Wiper as Standard Equipment.*

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM20482	Miscellaneous:		
	Soft Weather Enclosure		1,095.69
BM20923	Windshield, Safety Glass		219.36
BM20925	Wiper, 12V Electric <i>Requires BM20923 Windshield</i>		226.84

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**45 Loader
(For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Two Wheel Steer Tractors,
Not for X465 Model or X700 Signature Series Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Lift Height: 73" Lift Capacity: Boom Breakout Force 770 Lbs.(349 kg) 640 Lbs.(290 kg) to 36" 385 Lbs.(175 kg) to Maximum Lift Height Bucket Rollback Force @ Ground Line 740 Lbs. (336 kg)	Bucket Width - 48" (122 cm) Bucket Capacity (Struck) 5.0 Cu. Ft. Integral Parking Support Cylinder Diameter Lift - 1.5" (38 mm) Bucket - 1.75" (44 mm) Quik-Tatch Mounting Hoses and Couplers Tractor Transaxle	Hydrostatic Pressure Relief Valve
--	---	--------------------------------------

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3990M	45 Loader (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Two Wheel Steer Tractors, Not for X465 Model or X700 Signature Series Tractors) <i>Tractor ballasting required. See operator's manual/sales manual.</i> <i>X475 and the X700 model require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit. Requires AM131526 Hydraulic Cylinder Lock-Out Valve (must order from parts). Requires Transaxle Hydrostatic Relief Valve (included with loader).</i>	3,559.00
-------	---	----------

TRANSAXLE HYDROSTATIC RELIEF VALVE

1000	2WD Transaxle Hydrostatic Relief Valve (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X740)	Same Price
1001	4WD Transaxle Hydrostatic Relief Valve (X500 HDGT's, X728, X748)	In Base Price

Ballast Box

2000	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	248.00
2002	Ballast Box (Category 1 3-Pt. Hitch)	248.00
2010	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

M146148	Hydraulics: Free-Wheeling Valve Control Lever <i>Included with loader. Must be installed with Transaxle Hydrostatic relief valve on any X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor equipped with a Loader.</i>	10.03
---------	--	-------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

45 Loader
(For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Two Wheel Steer Tractors,
Not for X465 Model or X700 Signature Series Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM134625	Hydraulic Cylinder Lockout Valve	111.24
	BW15043	Transaxle Hydrostatic Relief Valve <i>Included with Loader. Must be Installed on any X400 Series Tractor Equipped with a Front End Loader. Requires M146148 Free-Wheeling Valve Control Lever.</i>	157.29
	BW15044	Transaxle Hydrostatic Relief Valve <i>Included with Loader. Must be Installed on any X500 Series HDGT, X728 or X748 Tractor Equipped with a front end loader. Requires M146148 Free-Wheeling Valve Control Lever.</i>	157.29
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM17981	12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43
	BW15041	48 In. Bucket <i>For Replacement Only.</i>	612.04
	BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	AM131526	Hydraulic Cylinder Lockout Valve	76.00
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1) <i>Requires BM17985 Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware Kit.</i>	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
	BW14313	Ballast Box (Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch)	331.70
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

7 Bu. Rear Bagger (For Riding Mowers)
Equipment for Base Machine

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY: Installation and Removal
Polypropylene Hopper Top Air Flow Indicator
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM20452		Material Collection System Hoppers: 7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute. Front Ballast is Required when Bagging. Order BM17963, Front Weight Kit and BM17979, Weight Mounting Hardware.</i>	449.40
BM20384		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes: Rear Bagger Chute for 30 In. and 38 In. Mowers	73.83
BM17963		Miscellaneous: Front Weight Kit	140.17
BM17979		Weight Mounting Hardware	10.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems (For STX38 and STX46 Lawn Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY: Polypropylene Hopper Top Two Easy-to-Empty Bags Quik-Tatch Mounting POWER FLOW CHUTE: Handle for Easy Installation and Removal</p>	<p>Air Flow Indicator BLOWER ASSEMBLY: Easy Installation and Removal Polyethylene Housing</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20453		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute, or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute.</i>	449.40
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20988		Power Flow Chute	73.83
BM20982		Rear Bagger Chute for 38 In. Mowers	75.97
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
M83459		High Lift Mower Blade (38 In. Mower)	16.99
AM103851		Mower Lip Kit (Left), 38 In. Mower	168.00
AM103852		Mower Lip Kit (Right Rear), 38 In. Mower	74.12

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems (For LT Lawn Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
	BM20454	7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute.</i>	449.40
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
	BM20004	QT Blower Assembly for 38 In. Mower	600.27
	BM21380	QT Blower Assembly for 48C Mower (LT166, LT180, LT190)	552.11
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
	BM20988	Power Flow Chute	73.83
	BM20942	Rear Bagger Chute - 42C Mower, LT Only	93.09
	BM20493	Rear Bagger Chute 38 In. Mower, LT Only	77.04
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	AM115595	48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior)	98.71
	BM20505	Front Blowout Baffle for 42 In. Mower (42C/42X)	39.59
	M135589	Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95
	M83459	High Lift Mower Blade (38 In. Mower)	16.99
	BM19894	Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
	AM103851	Mower Lip Kit (Left), 38 In. Mower	168.00
	AM103852	Mower Lip Kit (Right Rear), 38 In. Mower	74.12

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection System (For LX Lawn Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
	BM20455	7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>For LX172-LX188 and LX255, LX266, LX277, LX277 AWS, LX280 AWS and LX288 Lawn Tractors. Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute. LX277 AWS and LX280 AWS Requires BM19797, Adapter Kit.</i>	449.40
	BM20456	7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>For LX280 (Not LX280 AWS) and LX289. Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute.</i>	449.40
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
	BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
	BM22697	54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
	BM19090	Blower Assembly for 48 In. and 54 In. Mower <i>Not for 48C or 54C Mower. Requires BM20988 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
	BM18770	QT Blower Assembly for 38 In. Mower (Yellow 38 In. Decks) <i>Not for use on LX277 AWS or LX280 AWS. Requires BM20988 Power Flow Chute.</i>	594.91
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
	BM20988	Power Flow Chute	73.83
	BM21681	Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
	BM20982	Rear Bagger Chute for 38 In. Mowers	75.97
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	AM115595	48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior)	98.71
	M139977	Bagging Mower Blade (42C Mower)	19.50
	BM20505	Front Blowout Baffle for 42 In. Mower (42C/42X)	39.59
	M135589	Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection System (For LX Lawn Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	M83459	High Lift Mower Blade (38 In. Mower)	16.99
	BM19894	Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
	BM20985	Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26
	AM103851	Mower Lip Kit (Left), 38 In. Mower	168.00
	AM103852	Mower Lip Kit (Right Rear), 38 In. Mower	74.12

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems (For SST Lawn Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700)	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20988		Power Flow Chute	73.83
BM21681		Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
BM20943		Rear Bagger Chute for 42 In. All Purpose Mower (42AP)	88.81
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM20505		Front Blowout Baffle for 42 In. Mower (42C/42X)	39.59
M135589		Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
		Weights:	
BM20937		Front Weight Kit (SST) <i>Warning Label not Included. French Canadian Dealers Need to Order M127333 Warning Label. Order M127333 Warning Label.</i>	60.99

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems (For GT Garden Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
	BM20456	7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute.</i>	449.40
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
	BM22696	48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
	BM22697	54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115) <i>Requires one AM133822 Wheel Adjusting Pin for use on Model Year 2004 Mowers. Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
	BM19090	Blower Assembly for 48 In. and 54 In. Mower <i>Not for 48C or 54C Mower. Requires BM20988 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
	BM20988	Power Flow Chute	73.83
	BM21681	Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
	BM20982	Rear Bagger Chute for 38 In. Mowers	75.97
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	AM115595	48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	98.71
	M139977	Bagging Mower Blade (42C Mower) <i>For LX, GT and GX Tractors.</i>	19.50
	BM20505	Front Blowout Baffle for 42 In. Mower (42C/42X)	39.59
	M135589	Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95
	M135590	Hi Lift Blade for 54 In. Mower	18.96
	BM19894	Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
	BM20985	Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26
	AM115596	Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) for 54 In. Mower <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	133.25

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems (For GT Garden Tractors)

Continued

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems (For GX and 300 Series Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20456		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute.</i>	449.40
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM19090		Blower Assembly for 48 In. and 54 In. Mower <i>Not for 48C or 54C Mower. Requires BM20988 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20988		Power Flow Chute	73.83
BM21681		Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
BM20982		Rear Bagger Chute for 38 In. Mowers	75.97
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
AM115595		48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	98.71
M135589		Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95
M135590		Hi Lift Blade for 54 In. Mower	18.96
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
BM20985		Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26
AM115596		Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) for 54 In. Mower <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	133.25

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection System (For 425, 445, 455 Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20780		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute. Also Requires BM20714, Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	494.34
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM19089		Blower Assembly for 48 In. Mower	541.41
BM19090		Blower Assembly for 48 In. and 54 In. Mower	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20988		Power Flow Chute	73.83
		Miscellaneous:	
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
AM115595		48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	98.71
M135589		Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95
M135590		Hi Lift Blade for 54 In. Mower	18.96
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
AM115596		Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) for 54 In. Mower <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	133.25

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection System (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20780		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute. Also Requires BM20714, Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	494.34
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700)	541.41
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM24333		54HC Power Flow for X700 Signature Series	630.23
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM21681		Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
		Miscellaneous:	
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
BM20985		Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26
BM20986		Leaf Bagging Kit (62C/62X Mower)	141.24

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (For X500 M-T, GT and GX)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Hopper Volume = 14 Bushels
Polyethylene Hopper Top
3 Polyester Bags
Easy-to-Empty Bags
Bags will Accept Plastic
Liners
Mechanical Hopper Top Lock

Gas Cylinder Lift Assist
No Tools Quik-Tatch Hitch
Fill-Minder Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM21680		14 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Also Requires ""C or X"" Power Flow Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute. Requires M146153 Bracket for use on GT and GX Tractors. Front Ballast is Recommended when Bagging. Especially on Hill or Inclines.</i>	934.11
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>For use with MY2006 X320 (Serial 010001-040000), X324 (Serial 010000-040000), Model X500 M-T Tractor (Serial 010001-020000), MY2008 X320 (Serial 085001-), MY2008 X324 (Serial 085001-) MY2008 X500 (Serial 030001-) and X360. Also for use with SKU21895 (48X with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels) Cartoned Deck.</i>	541.41
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM21682		Power Flow Chute (14 bu)	141.24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Volume = 14 Bushels
Polyethylene Hopper Top
3 Polyester Bags
Easy-to-Empty Bags
Bags will Accept Plastic
Liners
Mechanical Hopper Top Lock

Gas Cylinder Lift Assist
No Tools Quik-Tatch Hitch
Fill-Minder Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM20671		Material Collection System Hoppers: 3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors) <i>Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i> <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket, Requires ""C"" Series high performance power flow blower assembly and power flow chute.</i> <i>Front ballast is recommended when bagging, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	952.30
BM22696		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers: 48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700)	541.41
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
BM24333		54HC Power Flow for X700 Signature Series	630.23
BM24514		60 In. High Performance Power Flow (For use with 60D and 7-Iron Mower Decks X700, 1023E, 1025R and 1026R)	719.04
BG20727		60HC Power Flow for X700 Signature Series	674.10
BM21496		62 In. High Performance Power Flow (For Use with 62C or 62D Mower Decks X700, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
BM21682		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes: Power Flow Chute (14 bu)	141.24
BM20714		Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

6.5 Bushel Hopper, Chute and Power Flow for 190C and G110, 54 In.
Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Volume = 6.5 Bushels
ABS Hopper Top
2 Polyester Bags
Easy-to-Empty Bags
Bags will Accept Plastic
Liners

Ployethylene Blower and Fan
will not Rust or Corrode
No Tools Cargo Mount

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM21376		6.5 Bushel Hopper, Chute and Power Flow for 100 Series and G110, 54 In. <i>Front Ballast is Recommended when Bagging, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i>	790.73

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

Mowers and Attachments for Mowers For Non-Current Riding Lawn Equipment

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM17870		48 In. Front Edge Kit	88.81
BM18365		48 In. Mower (240, 245, 265)	1,322.51
BM17879		48 In. Mower for 120, 140, 300, 314, 316, 317, 318, 322 and 332 Tractors <i>330, 322 and 332 Require M119871 Belt. 317 requires only AM119485 Attaching Parts Kit. 316 (80001-95000), 314, 312, 300, 140 and 120 requires one AM119485 Attaching Parts Kit and M87218 Belt. If tractor is not Currently Equipped with a Mower, Order Front Mounting Bracket Assembly (Mule Drive), Front Draft Arm Assembly and Mower Lift Strap Components through Parts.</i> <i>Order AM116964 Export Decal Kit thru Parts.</i>	1,356.76
AM115595		48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior)	98.71
BM18361		48 In. Side Discharge Mower <i>For LX100's, 325 and 345 Tractors. GT242, GT262 and GT275 Tractors Require AM117017 Straight Gauge Wheel Post. (See DTAC Solution 81025).</i>	1,265.81
BM17871		54 In. Front Edge Kit	88.81
SKU17206		54 In. Shaft Driven Mower (425, 445, 455)	1,750.00
SKU19807		54 In. Side Discharge Mower (LX288, GT235, 325-355D)	1,295.00
SKU24289		60-inch Shaft Driven Mower Deck (425, 445, 455)	2,399.00
AM119679		Blowout Reduction Kit (48 In. Mower)	70.54
AM119680		Blowout Reduction Kit (54 In. Mower)	69.52
BM20985		Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26
BM20986		Leaf Bagging Kit (62C/62X Mower)	141.24
AM115361		Leaf Mulcher Kit <i>For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers.</i>	127.44
AM108476		Mower Deck Wear Plate (38 In. Mower)	168.00
AM115596		Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) for 54 In. Mower	133.25

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X) (For X300 Tractor)
Equipment for Base Machine

38 In. Cutting Width	Adjustable Down Stop
Two .67 In. StarLock Greaseable Spindles	.25 In. Cut Height Increments
Two Front 2.6 In. Wide	1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
Anti-Scalp Wheels	
Wash Port	
4 Point Mounting	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9038M	38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X) (For X300 Tractor) <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.</i>	600.00
-------	--	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
----------	--	------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X) (For X300, X304, and X310 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

42 In. Cutting Width	Adjustable Down Stop
Two .67 In. StarLock Greaseable Spindles	.25 In. Cut Height Increments
Two Front 2.6 In. Wide Anti-Scalp Wheels	1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
Wash Port	
4 Point Mounting	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9039M	42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X) (For X300, X304, and X310 Tractors) <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.</i>	600.00
-------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
----------	--	------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

42 in. Edge Mulch Deck (42M) (For X300 Tractor)
Equipment for Base Machine

42 In. Cutting Width
Rear Discharge
Two .67 In. StarLock
Greaseable Spindles
Two Front 2.6 In. Wide Anti-
Scalp Wheels
Two Wash Ports

4 Point Mounting
Adjustable Down Stop
.25 In. Cut Height Increments
1 to 3.75 In. Cutting Heights

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

903RM	42 in. Edge Mulch Deck (42M) (For X300 Tractor) <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.</i>	700.00
-------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
----------	--	------

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

48 in. Edge Xtra Deck with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (48X) (For X300, X320, X324, X360, X500, X534, and X540 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. Cutting Width	Two 2.9 In Wide Front
Three .79 In. Greaseable	Anti-Scalp Rollers
Spindles	Wash Port
Two Front and Two Rear 2.6 In.	4 Point Mounting
Wide Rotateable Anti-Scalp	Adjustable Down Stop
Wheels	.25 In. Cut Height Increments
No Tools Anti-Scalp Wheel Cut	1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
Height Adjustment	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

903SM	48 in. Edge Xtra Deck with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (48X) (For X300, X320, X324, X360, X500, X534, and X540 Tractors) <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.</i>	1,000.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
AM130907		

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

54 in. Edge Xtra Deck (54X) (For X320, X500, X530, X534, and X540 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width	Two 2.9 In Wide Front Anti-Scalp
Three .79 In. Greaseable	Rollers
Spindles	Wash Port
Two Front and Two Rear 2.6 In.	4 Point Mounting
Wide Rotateable Anti-Scalp	Adjustable Down Stop
Wheels	.25 In. Cut Height Increments
No Tools Anti-Scalp Wheel Cut	1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
Height Adjustment	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

903TM	54 in. Edge Xtra Deck (54X) (For X320, X500, X530, X534, and X540 Tractors) <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.</i>	1,300.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
----------	--	------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

48 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (48C/48X)
Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (48C/48X)	wheels
48 In. cutting width	40mm blade overlap
Side discharge	Formed heavy duty 10 Gauge steel
Mulching capable	Formed edge around deck shell
Material collection capable	Front anti-scalp roller
Heavy duty 4 point mounting system	Shaft drive
(4) Heavy duty rotateable gage	Wash port
	Greaseable deck spindles

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9070M	48 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (48C/48X) <i>When mounting on Signature Series Tractors (X710, 730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758), also order BM24370 Draft Arms and Upstop Kit.</i>	1,300.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM24370	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20
AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Shaft Driven convertible	wheels
Mower Deck (54C/54X)	40mm blade overlap
54 In. cutting width	Formed heavy duty 3.4 mm steel
Side discharge	Formed edge around deck shell
Mulching capable	Front anti-scalp roller
Material collection capable	Shaft drive
Heavy duty 4 point mounting	Wash port
system	Greaseable deck spindles
(4) Heavy duty rotateable gage	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9071M	54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)	1,300.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	265.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	480.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB25630	Hydraulics: Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.</i> <i>Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	399.11
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
LVB25631	Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 (Independent Lift Kit). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	192.60
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	303.89
BM24370	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
	BM23648	Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	286.76
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26015	North American Spanish OM	20.33

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

54HC Mower Deck X700 for Signature Series (Model Year 2013 and Later)
Equipment for Base Machine

54 HC Shaft Driven Mower Deck	Shaft drive
54 In. Cutting Width	40mm blade overlap
Side discharge	Greasable Spindles
Drive over connect, w/optional	Front Lip Reinforcement
auto connect drive shaft	Formed heavy duty 8 Gauge steel
(4) Front and rear adjustable	Mower Wash Port
and quick release gauge wheels	
Memory Setting	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9074M	54HC Mower Deck X700 for Signature Series (Model Year 2013 and Later)	1,700.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
001D	All Other Countries	Same Price

PTO CONNECTION

3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	247.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	-182.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM23977	54HC Mulch Kit	232.19
BM23894	Auto-connect kit, X700 Signature Series	492.20
BM23903	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series	208.66
	Spanish North American Kit:	
BM25193	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit	23.54

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

60HC Mower Deck X700 for Signature Series (Model Year 2013 and Later)
Equipment for Base Machine

60HC Shaft Driven Mower Deck	auto connect driveshaft
60 In cutting width	Shaft drive
Formed heavy duty 9 Gauge steel deck	40mm blade overlap
(4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge	Greasable Spindles
Wheels with Memory Settings	Front lip Reinforcement
Drive over connect, w/optional	Mower Wash Port

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9075M	60HC Mower Deck X700 for Signature Series (Model Year 2013 and Later)	2,100.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
001D	All Other Countries	Same Price

PTO CONNECTION

3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	247.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	-182.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:

BM23978	60HC Mulch Kit	242.89
BM23894	Auto-connect kit, X700 Signature Series	492.20
BM23648	Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s)	286.76
BM23903	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series	208.66
Spanish North American Kit:		
BM25193	Spanish Label & Owner's Manual Kit	23.54

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

60 In. 7-Iron Shaft Driven Mower Deck for X700, X720, X728, X740, X748 (60D)
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. 7-Iron Shaft Driven Mower Deck for X700s (60D) 60 In. cutting width Shaft driven Formed heavy duty 4.6 mm steel 5/8 inch solid steel bar around edge of deck Heat treated, 1 inch cold forged blade spindles	5.5 inch deep deck design Mulch capable Material collection capable 4 heavy duty rotateable gage wheels Front anti-scalp roller Greaseable blade spindles Drive over installation Wash port
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9076M	60 In. 7-Iron Shaft Driven Mower Deck for X700, X720, X728, X740, X748 (60D) <i>Requires Model Year 2007 (Serial 020001-) X700 Series Tractor. Requires Turf Tires or BM22425 HDAP Tires. (BM22425 Tires are Factory Equipment on Serial M0X728A020102- and M0X748A020388-). Not Compatible with 4-Wheel Steer. See Sales Manual for Complete Compatibility Information for 3-Point Hitches, Cabs, SE Tractors and SE Tractor Serial Number Break.</i>	2,200.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
001D	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM24370	48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20
AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (60 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	326.36
BM23648	Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	286.76

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

60 In. Shaft Driven Mower Deck (425, 445, 455)
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Shaft Driven Mower Deck	deck
for	Mulch capable
425, 445, 455	Material collection capable
60 In. cutting width	4 heavy duty gauge wheels
Shaft driven	Greaseable blade spindles
Formed heavy duty 0.134 in.	
steel	
Solid steel bar around edge of	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9080M	60 In. Shaft Driven Mower Deck (425, 445, 455)	2,350.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AM130907	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
----------	--	------

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)
Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)	wheels
62 In. cutting width	40mm blade overlap
Side discharge	Formed heavy duty 3.4 mm steel
Mulching capable	Formed edge around deck shell
Material collection capable	Front anti-scalp roller
Heavy duty 4 point mounting system	Shaft drive
(4) Heavy duty rotateable gage	Wash port
	Greaseable deck spindles

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9072M	62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)	1,700.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	265.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	480.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB25630	Hydraulics: Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.</i> <i>Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	399.11
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
LVB25631	Miscellaneous: Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 (Independent Lift Kit). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	192.60
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	303.89
BM24370	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: 48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM21890	Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
	BM23648	Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	286.76
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26015	North American Spanish OM	20.33

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

Mulching Attachments

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM17920		30 In. Tricycler Mulching Attachment <i>Fits 108, 130 and Riders.</i>	118.77
BM20008		42 In. Mulching Attachment with Plug and Blades (LX/GT) <i>Fits 42 In. Convertible Mower (42C) Only.</i>	101.66
BM20686		42 In. Rear Discharge Mulch Plug Attachment (LTR155, LTR166, LTR180)	176.56
BM19321		46 In. Tricycler Mulching Attachment <i>Fits 46 In. Decks with Hinged Discharge, include Blades.</i>	172.27
BM19918		48 In. Mulch Kit	236.47
BG20304		54 In. Mulch Kit <i>Fits G110, 190C.</i>	226.84
BM17869		54 In. Tricycler Mulching Kit	250.39
BM17878		60 In. Tricycler Mulching Attachment	268.57
BM20985		Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26
BM20986		Leaf Bagging Kit (62C/62X Mower)	141.24
BM21817		Mulch Kit (38 In. or 38X) <i>For 2 Spindle Mowers</i>	134.81
BM21816		Mulch Kit (42 In. or 42X)	101.66
BM20007		Mulch Kit (48C/48X)	160.50
BM20827		Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (60 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	326.36
BM21890		Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

52 In. Clearing Width	Caster Wheels
"Straight"	Brush Head Height Adjustment
48 In. Clearing Width "Angled"	Three Spare Driveshaft Shear
Storage Stands	Bolts "Mounted to Shell"
21 In. Diameter Polypropylene	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Brush	Less Hydraulic Angling
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	Less Front PTO
Heavy Duty No. 50 Chain Drive	Less Implement Drive Shaft
(2) Adjustable Rear Mounting	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3880M	52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors) X700, X710, X465 and X475 Requires BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit. See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements. Not Compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch Updated for Use on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 Front-Hitch Angling Retro-Fit Kit. Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	2,185.00
-------	---	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

1000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
1001	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).	716.00
1005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
1006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
1010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING CYLINDER

2001	Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
2000	Hydraulic Angling (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	190.00
2005	Hydraulic Angling (2210, 2305)	191.00
2006	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC ANGLING CYLINDER Continued...			
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT			
3000		2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3001		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	250.00
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100 and 4110)	259.00
3004		2000 RPM Front PTO (4010 and 4115)	259.00
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	276.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520, 2720)	254.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>For tractors with RIO. Serial numbers starting: 1023E - 1LV1023ETCH210309 1026R - 1LV1026RHCH210658 1026R Tractor Loader Backhoe - 1LV1026RECH210659 Fits all 1025R Tractors</i>	329.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT			
4000		Implement Drive Shaft (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	250.00
4001		European RII Implement Drive Shaft <i>Includes Shielding for CE, Supplemental CE Labels, FIGS OM. for X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's.</i>	296.00
4002		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	263.00
4010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BLV10159		Front Hitch: Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM19782	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Also Order BM25609, Angling Cylinder to Hydraulically Angle the Front Hitch.</i>	706.20
	BLV10166	Front PTO: 2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
	LVB24900	2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
	LVB25966	2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
	BM18695	2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
	LVB25305	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM24362	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM20978	Front PTO Shield <i>For BM20382 (4WD) 2000 RPM Front PTO when used on X595 or X748. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	142.31
	BM20966	Front PTO Shield Kit <i>For BM20991 (2WD) 2000 RPM Front PTO when used on X495 or X740. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	99.51
	LVB26108	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
	LVB24901	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
	BM25609	Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
	BM20922	Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
	BM20761	Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
	BM20714	Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	BM21777	Deflector Kit for 52 Broom	62.06
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	BM20836	Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	301.74
	BM21854	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	286.76
	BM21853	Thatching Wheel Kit for 52 Broom	268.57
	TY25326	Tire Chains for 26x10.50-12 Turf Drive Tires <i>For X400 All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 26x10.5-12 In Tires.</i>	89.40
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

57 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Broom Head Float
50 In. Clearing Width "Angled"	Four Spare Driveshaft Shear
Storage Stands	Bolts Two Sizes, "Mounted to
26 In. Diameter Polypropylene	Shell"
Brush	Less Mounting Frame
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Chain and Sprocket Final Drive	Less Front PTO
(2) Adjustable Rear Mounted	Less Implement Drive Shaft
Caster Wheels	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3790M	60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors) <i>X710, X465 and X475 Tractors Require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit.</i> <i>Not Compatible with BM17347, 400 Series Quick Hitch.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Mid PTO. Small Chassis Compact Tractors also Require Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements. 3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers for use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks).</i>	3,345.00
-------	--	----------

MOUNTING FRAME

1000	Mounting Frame (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	392.00
1001	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (4200-4400 and 4210-4410) <i>Option Code no longer available. Order the following pieces from parts: AM127788, M140171, M40461, M144432, 19H2458, R50647, R121660, M140170, M140169, AM128694, AM127787, M140165, AM128696, AM128695, AM124726 and AM124747.</i>	1,182.00
1002	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	829.00
1010	Less Mounting Frame	In Base Price

FRONT QUICK-HITCH / HYDRAULIC LIFT

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	616.00
2002	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	739.00
2004	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	655.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT QUICK-HITCH / HYDRAULIC LIFT Continued...			
2006		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720)	1,368.00
2007		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	716.00
2008		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3033R-3046R)	1,395.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING

Hydraulic Angling for 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Code 1001/1002.

3000		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	190.00
3002		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	191.00
3003		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00
3004		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
3010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price

2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT

4000		2WD Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
4001		4WD Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758)	250.00
4002		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4100, 4110)	259.00
4003		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	259.00
4004		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	218.00
4005		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2210, 2305)	276.00
4006		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
4007		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2032R, 2520, 2720, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	265.00
4009		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>For tractors with RIO. Serial numbers starting: 1023E - 1LV1023ETCH210309 1026R - 1LV1026RHCH210658 1026R Tractor Loader Backhoe - 1LV1026RECH210659 Fits all 1025R Tractors</i>	329.00
4010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	In Base Price

IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT

Drive Shaft for 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Code 1001/1002.

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT Continued...			
5001		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	263.00
5003		Implement Drive Shaft (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	250.00
5010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Hitch:			
BLV10316		A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	197.96
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
LVB25306		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	847.44
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,306.80
LVB25878		Front Three-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,286.14
Front PTO:			
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM18695		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
BM19576		2000 RPM Front PTO (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	250.39
LVB25305		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's)	298.53
BLV10452		Front PTO Bracket (3033R-3046R)	92.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25759	Front PTO Bracket (3120-3720)	84.53
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB26108	Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
	LVB24901	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
	BM25609	Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
	BM20922	Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
	BM20761	Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM20706	19.25x12.5x6.5 Heavy Duty Wheel Kit	361.66
	BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	BM19805	Debris Deflector	417.30
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	LVB25820	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConnect Mowers.</i>	164.79
	LVB24810	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Draft Arms	233.26
	BM20836	Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	301.74
	LVB24956	Implement Drive Shaft (3120-3720)	174.41
	BM21854	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	286.76

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM20626	Mounting Frame (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	449.40
	LVB25879	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	776.81
	BM19804	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (4200-4400, 4210-4410) <i>Bundle no longer available. Order the following pieces from parts: AM127788, M140171, M40461, M144432, 19H2458, R50647, R121660, M140170, M140169, AM128694, AM127787, M140165, AM128696, AM128695, AM124726 and AM124747.</i>	1,355.69
	AM128682	Wafers, Polypropylene Bristle (Pack of 16)	243.30
	AM128683	Wafers, Steel Bristle (Pack of 16)	417.09
		Weights:	
	BM17972	50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
	BM17973	72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	BM18101	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
	BM18089	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
	BM17977	Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights on 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tire <i>Two Wheel Steer only.</i>	21.40
	BM18094	Mounting Hardware (1), for Attaching 1 Wheel Weight. 4-Wheel Steer Only.	23.54
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
	BM17964	Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.)	103.79
	BM17978	Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade
47 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Four Extra Shear Bolts
15.5 In. Diameter Impeller	"Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1474M	47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast requirements.</i>	2,130.00
-------	--	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (425, 445, 455)	625.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
2008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT

3000	2000 RPM Front PTO (425, 445, 455)	236.00
3003	2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	259.00
3004	2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3005	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739,	250.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455,
1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110,
4115 Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT Continued...			
		X758)	
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO (4010, 4115)	259.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	276.00
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	254.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3012		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	329.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4000		Implement Drive and Upstop (425, 445, 455)	221.00
4003		Implement Drive and Upstop (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	221.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	369.00
4006		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	421.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Hitch:			
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
Front PTO:			
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM18695		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
BM17330		2000 RPM Front PTO (415, 425, 445, 455) <i>European Region II 455 Requires BM17861.</i>	270.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455,
1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110,
4115 Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25305	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM24362	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM20761	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
	BM20896	Hydraulic Retro Kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	28.89
	BM20714	Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	M88984	Drift Blade	29.52
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>2025R, 2320 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.</i>	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) <i>For Snow Blowers Serial Numbered up to 060000.</i>	57.37
	LVB26135	Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	483.64
	LVB24902	Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	423.71
	BM20871	Implement Drive and Upstop (425, 445, 455, F900's)	253.59

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM23236	Implement Drive and Upstop (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	253.59
	AM128337	Left-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	50.41
	BM20960	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	126.26
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	149.80
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors.</i>	203.30
	AM128336	Right-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	50.41
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	19.13
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15956	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 23x10.50-12 In. Tires Require BM18021 Wheel Spacer Kit to Provide Clearance Between Tire Chains and Steering Linkage.</i>	81.08
	TY15845	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Rear Tires (318, 322, 332)	80.34
	TY15841	Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x8.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>Compatible on all Wheel Steer Tractors with BM17332 Tires.</i>	68.14
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade
54 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Four Extra Shear Bolts
15 In. Diameter Impeller	"Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

02C1M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700 Tractors.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast requirements.</i>	2,550.00
-------	--	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	656.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720)	716.00
2008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT

3004	2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3005	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758)	250.00
3007	2000 RPM Front PTO (2305)	276.00
3008	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3009	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	254.00
3010	Less Power Take Off	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT Continued...			
3012		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	329.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4003		Implement Drive and Upstop (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	221.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720)	288.00
4006		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	421.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Hitch:			
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720)	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	751.14
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
Front PTO:			
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
Hydraulics:			
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
Miscellaneous:			
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
M88984		Drift Blade	29.52
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>2025R, 2320 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.</i>	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	LVB26135	Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	483.64
	BM23238	Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720)	330.63
	BM23236	Implement Drive and Upstop (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	253.59
	BM20960	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	126.26
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	149.80
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors.</i>	203.30
	M157831	Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	19.13
	BM22725	Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY15958	Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
	BM20715	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**42 In. Snow Thrower
(For G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors, LX, GT, GX,
325, 335, 345, 355D, 240-285, 320 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

42 In. (107 cm) Clearing Width	Over-Center Belt Tensioner
Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting	Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings
12 In. Diameter Auger	Remote Spout Cap Control
Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade	Large, Adjustable Skid Shoes
216 Degree Spout Rotation	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3252M	42 In. Snow Thrower (For G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors, LX, GT, GX, 325, 335, 345, 355D, 240-285, 320 Tractors) <i>Operator's Manual is Packaged with Attaching Parts Bundle.</i> <i>100 Lbs. of Ballast is Recommended on Rear of Tractor.</i>	1,688.00
-------	--	----------

LIFT KIT

1000	Front Implement Lift Kit (G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors, LX, GT with Hand Lift) <i>G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors and GT242, GT262, GT275 require two M132142 Brackets, four 19M7285 Bolts, and four 14M7466 Nuts. LX277 AWS requires two M136814 Brackets, four 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts. LX172-LX188 require BM19407 Mounting Parts.</i>	95.00
1001	Front Implement Lift Kit (325, 335, 345, 355D)	78.00
1002	Front Implement Lift Kit (240-285, 320) <i>When Installing Front Implement Lift Kit on the 240 with 38 In. Mower 1-M71193, Right and 1-M71194, Left Mower Lift Stops, 4-03M7190, Carriage Bolts and 4-14M7296, Flange Head Nuts may be Required.</i>	107.00
1003	Front Implement Lift Kit (GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355)	78.00
1004	Front Implement Lift Kit (LX, GT, GX255 with Foot Lift) <i>LX280 AWS Requires (2) M136814 Brackets, (4) 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts (1) M155668 Bracket, (1) 19M7786 M10x30 Bolt, and (1) 14M7400 M10 Locknut.</i>	111.00
1010	Less Front Implement Lift Kit	In Base Price

ATTACHING PARTS

2001	Attaching Parts (240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355) <i>240-285 and 320 Tractors Require one M137636 Bracket, two 03M7190 Bolts, two 19M7866 Bolts and six 24M7053 Washers.</i>	57.00
2003	Attaching Parts (LX, GT, GX255)	75.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

42 In. Snow Thrower
(For G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors, LX, GT, GX,
325, 335, 345, 355D, 240-285, 320 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHING PARTS Continued...			
2004		Attaching Parts (G100 and Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors)	75.00
2010		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM19216	Attaching Parts (240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GX300 Series) <i>240-285 and 320 Tractors Require one M137636 Bracket, two 03M7190 Bolts, two 19M7866 Bolts and six 24M7053 Washers.</i>	60.99
	BM21339	Attaching Parts (LX, GT, GX255)	83.46
	M88984	Drift Blade	29.52
	BM19867	Electric Spout Rotation Kit	286.76
	BM16733	Front Implement Lift Kit (240-285,320) <i>When Installing Front Implement Lift Kit on the 240 with 38 In. Mower 1-M71193 Right and 1-M71194 Left Mower Lift Stops, 4-03M7190 Carriage Bolts and 4-14M7296 Flange Head Nuts may be Required.</i>	121.99
	BM19996	Front Implement Lift Kit (325, 335, 345, 355D)	88.81
	BM20781	Front Implement Lift Kit (GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355)	88.81
	BM21337	Front Implement Lift Kit (LX, GT, GX255 with Foot Lift) <i>(LX, GT and GX255 with Foot Lift) LX280 AWS Requires (2) M136814 Brackets, (4) 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts (1) M155668 Bracket, (1) 19M7786 M10x30 Bolt, and (1) 14M7400 M10 Locknut.</i>	126.26
	BM18977	Front Implement Lift Kit (LX/GT with Hand Lift) <i>G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors and GT242, GT262, GT275 require two M132142 Brackets, four 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts. LX277 AWS requires two M136814 Brackets, four 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts. LX172- LX188 require BM19407 Mounting Parts.</i>	109.14
	BM19407	Mounting Parts (LX172-LX188)	161.57
	AM122263	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Left Hand (1)	61.40
	AM122264	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Right Hand (1)	61.40
	M142891	Wear Plate	29.84
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
	TY16200	Tire Chains (Pair) for 20x10-8, 20x10-10	70.96
	TY24328	Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires	89.40
	TY24327	Tire Chains for 22x11-10 In. Turf Tires	76.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

42 In. Snow Thrower
(For G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors, LX, GT, GX,
325, 335, 345, 355D, 240-285, 320 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Weights:	
	BM17976	50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware <i>Not Compatible with LX Tractors.</i>	67.41
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
	BM17296	Rear Weight Mounting Kit (LX Series) <i>Not for LX280 or LX289</i> <i>For (2) R66949 Weights. LX277 AWS and LX280 AWS also</i> <i>Requires BM19797 Adapter Kit.</i>	83.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

44 In. Snow Blower (For 100 Series and S240)
Equipment for Base Machine

44 In. (112 cm) Clearing Width	Cast Iron Gear Box
Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting	Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings
12 In. (30.5 cm) Diameter Auger	Remote Spout Cap Control
Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade	Adjustable Skid Shoes
200 Degree Spout Rotation	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7005M	44 In. Snow Blower (For 100 Series and S240) <i>Rear weights and tire chains are available for additional traction.</i>	1,399.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:

M88984	Drift Blade	29.52
AM122263	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Left Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40
AM122264	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Right Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	61.40

Order Zone:

LP44107	Snow Blower Power Lift Kit (100-Series and S240)	399.95
LP21790	Snow Cab 2010 and previous 100 Series Tractors	299.99
LP31342	Weather Enclosure (MY2011- 100-Series and S240)	349.99

Seats / Wheels / Tires:

TY15959	Rear Tire Chain Kit (Pair) for 20x8-8	60.51
TY25229	Rear Tire Chain Kit (Pair) for 22x9.5-12	65.05
TY16200	Tire Chains (Pair) for 20x10-8, 20x10-10	70.96

Spanish North American Kit:

BM25101	Spanish Label Kit - 100 Series Snow Thrower	3.21
---------	---	------

Weights:

R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Two Required.</i>	63.13
BG20029	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. (Boxed) <i>Two Required.</i>	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

44 In. Snow Blower (For 100 Series and S240)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BG20627	Rear Weight Bracket <i>One Rear Weight Bracket is Required.</i>	55.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

Front Mounted Thatchers

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
FRONT MOUNTED THATCHERS:			
TY13056		38 In. Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame.</i>	220.41
TY13036		8 In. Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add to 38 In. Thatcher as Needed to Approximate Mower Width.</i>	54.57
Mounting Frames:			
BM20853		Thatcher Mounting Frame <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors.</i>	214.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

42 In. Hydraulic Tiller (for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

42 In. Tilling Width Shaft Drive with "Lock-Back Collar" - X400/X500 HDGT'S, X700's 2000 RPM PTO Input Speed Category "1" 3-Point Hitch Mounting, X400/X500 HDGT'S, X700's Leveling Blade 14 In. Cutting Circle 1-6 In. Tilling Depth	28 High-Carbon, Heat Treated Steel Tines Optional Six Position Adjustable Skid Shoes 5 Gallon Hydraulic Oil Reservoir Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door 200 RPM Tine Rotation Speed at Full Throttle Standard or Counter-Rotating	Tines
---	---	-------

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4392M	42 In. Hydraulic Tiller (for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors) <i>This version of the 42 Hydraulic Tiller is used for X700s and non-current X400/X500 HDGTs. See the "attachments for field conversion" for the version used on X500 M-T Tractor.</i> <i>Bar Tires are Recommended on 2WD Tractors and HDAP Tires Recommended on 4WD Tractors for Tilling Applications. Chains not Recommended for Tilling.</i> <i>160 Lbs. of front ballast is required for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i> <i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors must be equipped with 3-Point Hitch.</i>	2,449.00
-------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM19406	Miscellaneous: Adjustable Skid Shoes <i>For 42 In. Hydraulic Tiller</i>	228.99
R66949	Weights: Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. Tilling Width	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange
540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar	6 Flanges - Total of 36 Tines
Pre-set Slip Clutch	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes
15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	ASA 60 Roller Chain
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	Parking Stands
Dipstick on Gearbox	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch
7 In. Tilling Depth	iMatch & Alpha Compatible
14 In. Rotor Diameter	3-Point Hitch
	Drive Shaft (CUT Tractors)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0205LV	647 Rotary Tiller <i>For X400/X500 HDGT, X700 Series, 3005, 4005, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 3032E, 3038E, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720, 3203, 3033R-3039R, 3120-3720, and 4105 Tractors.</i> <i>X400/X500HDGT and X700 Series Tractors Must be Equipped with 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive and Category 1 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>FrontBallast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i> <i>If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the AutoHitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.</i>	2,516.00
--------	--	----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1001	Drive Shaft for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors <i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order option code 1000 Drive Shaft for Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	31.00
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-319.00

BRACKETS

2000	Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	In Base Price
2001	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	Same Price
2010	Less Brackets	-142.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers:	
	LVB25821	AutoHitch DVD	3.57
	LVB25621	AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 647 <i>LVB24978 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 647 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0647B010001.</i>	231.00
	LVB24978	AutoHitch Retrofit Kit (647 Tiller) <i>Required for Proper Installation on 647 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0647B010001.</i>	134.20
	LVB25675	iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler	546.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM21914	540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>Also order AM120840 Module for MY2005 and older X400 or X500 HDGTs.</i>	980.11
	LVB25769	Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	162.64
	LVB25770	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	162.64
	LVB25518	Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS)	365.94
	LVB25545	Drive Shaft Kit (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order LVB25518 Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS).</i>	401.26
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	BLV10081	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
		Weights:	
	BM20957	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749.</i>	192.60
	BM24363	9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	47.30
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	40.99
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
	LVB25363	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2520) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins).</i>	216.70
	BM17998	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	239.80
	R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700 Series also order M147986 Retaining Rod and Two M40461 Spring Clips. For 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 also order M128726 Retaining Rod and Four A15147 Spring Clips.</i>	63.13

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
Continued

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

Tow Behind Carts, Trailers, Spreaders, and Implements for RLE Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Spreaders: Capacity and Type: 80 Lb. Pull-Type (TY25010) 125 Lb. Pull-Type (TY25011) 175 Lb. Pull-Type (TY25012) 175 Lb. Pull-Type (LPBST35JD) NEED TO UPDATE ALL SPECS 40 Lb. Push-Type (TY24375) Hopper Material Stainless Steel (40 Lb.) Polyethylene (80-, 125-, 175, 110- Lb.) 80 Setting Dial-A-Matic Rate Control Knob Solid, One-Place Axle	Drive Gears Delron/Nylon (40- and 80-Lb.) Heavy-Duty Die Cast Metal (110-, 125-, and 175-Lb.) Tires: 10 In. Pneumatic (80 Lb.) 14 In. Pneumatic (125- and 175-Lb.) 8x2.25 In. Semi-Pneumatic (40 Lb.) 13x5 In. Turf Saver (110 Lb) Powder-Coated 16 gauge Tubular Steel Frame Stainless Steel Hopper Bottom	No-Stick Nylon Rate Gauge Stainless Steel Rate Gauge Linkage and Rotary Agitator One-Year Limited Warranty
--	---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Carts / Hitches:	
	LPUT21JD	21 Steel Utility Cart <i>Available through Order Zone.</i>	919.00
		FRONT MOUNTED THATCHERS:	
	TY13036	8 In. Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add to one end of 40 In. Thatcherator to make 48 In. wide, both ends for 56 In. total width</i>	54.57
		Miscellaneous:	
	AM105666	Extension, Wiring Harness (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) <i>30 in extension for use with sprayers on (X400's, X500's, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)</i>	19.26
		Order Zone:	
	LP3100	100 Lb. Push-Type Spreader	269.00
	LP25011	125 Lb. Pull-Type Spin Spreader	265.00
	LPBS36JD	175 LB. Broadcast Spreader	272.00
	LP25012	175 Lb. Pull-Type Spin Spreader	299.00
	LPPRT36JD	36 In. Tow Behind Lawn Roller	239.00
	LPAS40JD	40 In. Tow Behind Aerator-Spreader	427.00
	LPPA40JD	40 In. Tow Behind Plug Aerator	419.00
	LPSAT40JD	40 In. Tow Behind Spiker Aerator	305.50
	LPTA40JD	40 In. Tow Behind Thatcherator	235.00
	LPSTS42JD	42 in. Lawn Sweeper	369.00
	LPPA48JD	48 In. Tow Behind Plug Aerator <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	469.00
	LP3050	50 Lb. Push-Type Spin Spreader	179.00
	LPPTK10	Cart Hard Top - 10 cu. Ft.	115.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

Tow Behind Carts, Trailers, Spreaders, and Implements for RLE Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP19478	Tow Behind Sprayer, 15 Gallon	424.95
	LP19479	Tow Behind Sprayer, 25 Gallon	479.95
	LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P	249.00
	LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	499.00
	LP20485	Sprayers / Pressure Washers: 45 Gallon Tow-Behind Sprayer <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500M-T and similar sized Lawn and Garden Tractors.</i>	624.95